

atlantic uk[®]

architectural hardware



the finish matters[®]

The ultimate finish experts in interior door hardware, defining style and creating desire.

Who is Atlantic

Evolving out of a joinery manufacturing company established in 1989, we are anything but a typical architectural hardware distributor. From our inception in 2008, Atlantic UK had a mission. A mission formed and held by our founder and owner, Adrian Ledgeway, to revolutionise the architectural hardware industry.

We constantly strive to be the most forward thinking, innovative and customer centric supplier in architectural hardware. How do we do this? We ask questions, we listen to feedback, we analyse, we act and we will always try to satisfy customers' requirements.

We believe in providing the complete range of quality products to allow consumers to show their taste throughout all the details of their architectural hardware. As the finish experts within the architectural ironmongery industry, we pride ourselves in colour matching any item of door furniture and accessory.

Our quality products are manufactured to the highest standards and will add that distinctive finishing touch to your project. Many of our designer door furniture products are designed and manufactured to our own specification. Encompassing eight stunning ranges, from the Vintage Old English to contemporary Forme Italian range and including more than 100 different designs and 30 beautiful finishes, you will find something to compliment every style of interior.



Here at Atlantic UK we truly believe the finish matters! Whether that be the finishing touch of the project, or the finish and texture of an item...for us, the finishing touch to a décor is a complete set of complimentary matching products. Whether it is levers, hinges, latches, locks or even door stops... remember...the finish matters!

All of our Door Levers and Knobs come with a 10 year mechanical warranty (Subject to Terms & Conditions).

the finish matters

All sizes shown are approximate and we reserve the right to change them where necessary and without notice. Colours may vary from the actual products shown due to photography and print techniques. Finishing on some ranges may vary slightly from one batch to another, due to the hand finishing technique. All of our zamak and zinc alloy designer levers are designed for internal use only, and therefore the guarantee is voided if fitted externally. All products should be comprehensively checked before fitting commences. Our levers are supplied with suitable fixings for 35-45mm doors only. Fixings for larger doors can be supplied on request but will be charged for.



Visit the Atlantic UK website to keep updated:



0800 9020 486
sales@atlanticgb.com

What Makes Us Unique

Atlantic's mission is to be the ultimate finish experts in interior door hardware, defining style and creating desire.

We specialise in offering a broad range of colour matching products which embrace currently trending finishes. Our extensive range of door levers and accessories in matching finishes allows home owners, designers and specifiers to perfectly finish projects, and with confidence, add the finishing touch.

Our enthusiastic, flexible and dedicated team are passionate in providing the simple, honest, and on-time quality service that sets Atlantic UK apart.

Atlantic UK prides itself not only on its innovative and beautiful products and finishes, but also on providing the highest level of fast, efficient and friendly service. With our comprehensive network of dedicated merchants and retailers throughout the UK, you are never far away from our beautiful collections of the finest architectural hardware.

With our long carpentry history and experience combined with product knowledge, we strive to deliver the highest quality products to meet today's demanding requirements. We welcome any feedback or experience so that we can ensure this craftsman excellence is available for future generations.

Our Values

Passion 

Passion and creativity drives us to excel at everything that crosses our path. We believe in what we provide and the value it brings, whilst striving to do our best and discover just how good we can really be!

Innovation 

Constant improvement and innovation means we continually grow and develop to meet the needs of our clients, team-players and also the local community. We approach everyday with a willingness and desire to grow, learn and challenge ourselves.

Commitment 

Customer commitment is at the core of what we are. We go the extra mile as a customer centric team. We are also committed to each other within the team creating a strong, positive and respectful culture. We lead and learn from each other. We are committed to be ultimate finish experts, defining style and creating desire.

Integrity 

Integrity, honesty, respect and trust are of paramount importance to us. When we say we will do something, we will do it.

the finish matters

Contents

INTRO	2-61	MEDITERRANEAN	168-177
What makes us unique & Our Values	4	Satin Nickel	170-171
Our Ranges	6-7	Satin Nickel Polished Nickel	172-173
Our Finishes	8-11	Polished Chrome	173
Finish Inspiration	12-51	Satin Nickel Polished Chrome	174
Collection & Style Feature Inspiration	52-59	Satin Chrome Polished Chrome	175
Feature Brands! Ermetika & AGB	60-61	Brass Plated Polished Brass	175
MILLHOUSE BRASS	62-83	STATUS	178-195
Matt Black	66-67	Polished Chrome	180-181
Satin Brass	68-69	Satin Chrome	182-183
Urban Dark Bronze	70-71	Satin Nickel	184
Polished Brass	71	Satin Nickel Brass Plate	185
Yester Bronze	72	Satin Nickel Polished Chrome	185
Antique Brass	73	Satin Chrome Polished Chrome	186
Satin Nickel	74-75	Matt Black	187-189
Polished Nickel	76-77	Black Nickel	190
Polished Chrome	78-79	Black Nickel Polished Chrome	191
Accessories	80-81	CLEANTOUCH	196-201
Cabinet Hardware	82-83	Lever	198-199
TUPAI EXCLUSIVO	84-93	Commercial	200-201
Matt Black	86	COMMERCIAL HARDWARE	202-205
Titanium	87	Pull Handles	202
Polished Chrome	88	Kick Plate & Finger Plates	203
White	89	Door Stops	203
Raw Brass	90-91	Return to Door Lever & Accessories	204
TUPAI RAPIDO	94-117	Door Closer	204
5S Line	95-102	ERMETIKA POCKET DOORS	206-215
Retaline	103-107	EvoKit	210-211
Versaline	109-111	Absolute EvoKit	212
Quadraline	112	EvoKit Fire	213
Curvaline	113-117	Pocket Door Hardware	216-217
FORME	118-141	IRONMONGERY	218-247
Matt Black	120-122	Hinges	220-223
Urban Graphite	123-124	Concealed Hinges	222-223
Urban Bronze	125	AGB FOCUS	223
Urban Dark Bronze	126	Mortice Latches	224
Urban Satin Copper	127	CE Mortice Latches	225
Yester Bronze	129	Mortice Deadbolts	226
Satin Chrome	130-132	CE Mortice Deadbolts	227
Polished Chrome	133-135	Rebate Kits	227
Satin Nickel	136-137	Smart Tubular Latch & Deadbolt	228
Polished Nickel	137	CE Mortice Locks	230-234
Dual Finish	138	Cylinders	235-240
Lever on Backplate	140-141	Mag-Latch & Magnetic Locks	241
SENZA PARI	142-151	Intumescent	242-243
Satin Nickel	144-145	Door Stops	244
Satin Nickel Polished Nickel	146	Flush Bolts	245
Polished Chrome	147	Hat & Coat Hooks	245
Crystal Polished Chrome	147	Latch Packs	247
Satin Nickel Polished Chrome	148	Accessories	247
Weathered Antique Bronze	148-149	INSPIRATION & ADVICE	248-171
OLD ENGLISH	152-167	Case Studies	248-257
Distressed Silver	154	Choosing your Ironmongery	258
Matt Gun Metal	155	Supply Policy	258
Matt Antique Brass	156	Maintenance & Care Guide	259
Antique Brass	157	Bespoke Services & Process	230
Lever on Backplate	159	Quick Reference Index	261-263
Mortice Knobs	160-164	Index	264-265
Cabinet Hardware	166-167		

Our Ranges

With more than 100 different designs and 30 beautiful finishes you will find something to compliment virtually every style of room! Browse our collection of ranges to find something that suits you!

MILLHOUSE BRASS

INDUSTRIAL RESTORATION

Embrace the former glory of your industrial interior with Millhouse Brass. The juxtaposition of modern finishes vs time-worn designs creates a layered and considered item of door furniture.



Pages 62-83

TUPAI

This premium selection of modernistic and timeless models is made unique by the all-new minimal 5S slimline 5mm sprung rose, and enhanced by up to 6 beautiful, modern and trending finishes.

Retaline boasts rich designer aesthetics through levers with a bespoke rectangular feature rose. VERSALINE allows for complete customisation of lever - from lever finish to decorative plate finish.



Pages 84-117

forme

Defined by its innovative yet ageless designs, this beautiful range includes over 18 designs in 11 stunning finishes!

Forme is made unique by the ground breaking "Fixa" fast-fit rose system. The strong and bold Urban finishes enhance the trending styles, making a design statement. The innovative method of Ecotech, using nanotechnology, is a pollution free manufacturing process which is environmentally friendly and produces a strong and durable finish.



Pages 118-141

senza pari

Senza Pari, meaning 'without equal', is an Italian designed range of contemporary levers.

The ultra-modern angular shapes and distinct designs are perfect for those who want to stand out and create a strong focal point within an interior.



Pages 142-151

Old English

From the rustic charm of Distressed Silver to the soft highlights of Matt Antique Brass, our Old English range encompasses a huge range of modern and traditional finishes!

With both levers & mortice knobs in up to 15 finishes, Old English has a way of capturing and refining Britain's architectural heritage, with a charming contemporary twist.



Pages 152-167

Mediterranean®

Inspired by relaxed and inviting Mediterranean living, this collection has been surpassing our customers expectations since the inception of Atlantic. The collection is designed to make a subtle statement of class, and is manufactured to last.

STATUS

Simply stylish, the Status range is designed to bring elegance and modernity to your contemporary interior. Status represents excellent value for money, whilst ensuring that quality feel.



Antibacterial protection does not need to look clinical and colourless... It can be designer, stylish and bold! Cleantouch offers fashionable protection.

Ermetika® INSIDE WALLS

Ermetika showcases a range of sturdy, stable and efficient pocket door kits that allow for an invisible but essential smooth functioning pocket sliding system.

Not only do pocket doors save space, but they create a design statement within any interior. You can find Ermetika pocket door systems everywhere, from luxury residential projects, high-end villas, 5-star hotels, skyscraper offices and more...



AGB design and manufacture quality, durable and beautiful locks, cylinders and hinges.

Certified according with EN 1303, AGB's cylinders provide incremental levels of passive and active security. AGB's concealed hinges emphasise the minimalistic look that so many homeowners strive for in today's world.

atlantic uk architectural hardware

Along with every stunning lever, should be a complete suite of complimentary ironmongery.

Whether it be matching hinges, a designer door stop or simply a latch and lock faceplate, choose every accessory to reflect your taste. We believe every item of hardware throughout an interior should match and coordinate in style and finish. Explore the range of stunning Matt Black Commercial Hardware, or beautifully coloured Parliament hinges!



Pages 168-177



Pages 178-195



Pages 196-201



Pages 206-215



Pages 220-221, 233-240



Pages 202-205, 216-247

Our Finishes

Here at Atlantic UK we truly believe the finish matters! Whether that be the finishing touch of the project, or the finish and texture of an item.

For us, the finishing touch to any décor is a complete set of complimentary ironmongery. Whether it is levers, hinges, latches, locks or even door stops... remember...

the finish matters



AB - Antique Brass

Antique Brass has rich brown hues and golden undertones that create a warm, inviting appeal. This finish closely resembles the look of natural brass and is undeniably Victorian, with hints of Colonial Era style occasionally peeking through. The high-gloss finish gives it a touch of the modern world. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Antique Brass, Matt Antique Brass or Polished Brass.



AC - Antique Copper

Antique Copper is an elegant and sophisticated finish with warm copper tones that break through the darker, aged exterior. It is a traditionally inspired finish that finds its style rooted in the Victorian Era, but also heavily in the Arts & Crafts movement. Antique Copper works exceptionally well with ornate, handmade, craftsmen-style furnishings. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Antique Copper or Matt Black.



BNPC - Black Nickel / Polished Chrome

The dual combination of lustrous Black Nickel and mirror-like Polished Chrome is modern and stylish. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Black Nickel or Polished Chrome.



BN - Black Nickel

The Black Nickel finish is highly polished with a bright nickel under-plate resulting in a deep, lustrous, jet-black finish often referred to as "black chrome". It is best described as a blend of polished chrome and matt black resulting in a shimmering black. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Black Nickel, Matt Black or Polished Chrome.



BP, PB, EB - Polished Brass Plated

The Polished Brass finish is highly reflective, with a warm golden sheen that lends the finish a certain vintage appeal. This finish is commonly found in older, traditional homes - particularly those styled in the 1990's. The widespread availability of Polished Brass makes it easy to find and, therefore, easy to match with other hardware, fixtures and accessories. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Polished Brass or Antique Brass.

DS - Distressed Silver

Distressed Silver is a textured finish that is full of character. It boasts refined silver hues and dark undertones that thrive in a refurbished industrial space with a rustic vibe that is reminiscent of the Old World. Today, the finish is growing increasingly popular and can be seen in urban settings in cities across the globe and likewise rural environments such as rustic barn conversions. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Distressed Silver or Matt Gun Metal.



MAB - Matt Antique Brass

Matt Antique Brass is perfect for modernised barn conversions where style and taste is desired! This finish boasts golden undertones and brown hues of Antique Brass whilst having a modern matt finishing touch. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Matt Antique Brass or Antique Brass.



MB - Matt Black / Pearl Black

The striking appearance of the Matt Black finish creates an elegant look that's sure to be noticed in any setting. Matt Black is unique in its ability to serve as a bridge between the worlds of modern and traditional styles. It's a fashionable urban finish that caters to a modern look. Matt Black takes style cues from Bauhaus homes, wrought iron fences and fixtures made by blacksmiths in the Colonial Era. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Matt Black, Black Nickel or Matt Gun Metal.



MBN - Matt Gun Metal

Matt Gun Metal is a stunning combination of metallic silver and taupe grey. It infuses elegance and defines style on any item it coats. This is a very attractive and unique finish, which is light and slightly brushed. With the industrial trend growing in recent years, Matt Gun Metal is a firm favourite with many. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Matt Gun Metal or Distressed Silver.



PAA - Polished Anodised Aluminium

This finish is very similar in looks to Polished Chrome finish, with a mirror-like shine to the surface. For accompanying products, we recommend using our Polished Chrome or Polished Stainless Steel.



PC, CP - Polished Chrome

The smooth-mirror like finish of Polished Chrome gives it a dramatic allure that never fails to make a statement. Polished Chrome finds its inspiration in the Art Deco movement and the jazzy style of the roaring 20's, but is able to seamlessly transition into the minimalist approach of the 1930's and 40's as well. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Polished Chrome, Polished Nickel or Polished Stainless Steel.



PL - Pearl Nickel

Pearl Nickel is a glamorous designer finish with adaptability that allows it to blend into nearly any décor without being overlooked. It is inspired by the timeless sophistication of the Victorian Era. This finish has a slight sheen and its colour and appearance can change with a simple change of lighting. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Pearl Nickel, Satin Stainless Steel or Satin Nickel.



PN - Polished Nickel

The Polished Nickel finish is a glamorous designer finish that's adaptability allows it to blend into nearly any décor without being overlooked. It was inspired by the timeless sophistication of the Victorian Era. Due to the fact this finish is made from nickel, its colour and appearance can change with a simple change of lighting. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Polished Nickel, Polished Chrome or Polished Stainless Steel.



PSS - Polished Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel is composed of a variety of metals, with no less than 10% chromium. Stainless Steel is widely recognised as one of the most durable metals because of its high resistance to rust and corrosion. For accompanying products, we recommend using our Polished Chrome finish.



RB - Raw Brass

Raw Brass is a stunning, elegant, living finish with excellent characteristics for a modern home. For accompanying products, we recommend using our Polished Brass finish.





SAA - Satin Anodised Aluminium

Satin Anodised Aluminium has a smooth, fine and metallic look. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Satin Stainless Steel or Satin Chrome.



SB - Satin Brass

Satin Brass is the epitome of modern elegance. With subtle hints of gold that are bold without being over the top, this finish has the perfect amount of understated style. The Satin Brass finish is quickly becoming one of the most popular choices for the home as a modern upgrade to Polished Brass—especially evident in furniture and interior trends, where the matt look of the Satin Brass finish won't show fingerprints or tarnish easily. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Satin Brass, Polished Brass or Matt Antique Brass.



SC - Satin Chrome

Satin Chrome has a moderately contemporary look and feel that takes its origins from the Bauhaus style movement. The subtle lustre is edgy and alluring but never grandiose. It is considered to be a highly amenable finish and is often used in commercial applications. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Satin Chrome, Satin Nickel or Satin Stainless Steel.



SCPC - Satin Chrome / Polished Chrome Plated

A stunning combination of Satin Chrome and Polished Chrome creating a moderately contemporary look. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Satin Chrome or Polished Chrome.



SE - Silver

Our Silver finish is a close shade to Satin Chrome but with a increased matt effect and slightly less brushing. For accompanying products, we recommend using our Satin Chrome finish.



SN - Satin Nickel

Satin Nickel is a versatile finish, full of brushed silver hues, that offers a tasteful and flattering accent to any project. This finish saw its rise to popularity alongside the Victorian and Mid-Century Modern design movements. Satin Nickel looks stunning against dark colours like black, navy blue or grey. Its Mid-Century Modern design roots mean it prefers to live among bold, geometric shapes and patterns, bright solid colours and edgy, unconventional furniture. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Satin Nickel, Satin Stainless Steel or Satin Chrome.



SNBP - Satin Nickel / Brass Plated

The combination of brushed silver Satin Nickel with golden Polished Brass. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Satin Nickel or Polished Brass.



SNCP - Satin Nickel / Polished Chrome Plated

A popular finish for something that is eye-catching but also contemporary with the combination of brushed silver Satin Nickel and mirror-like Polished Chrome. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Satin Nickel or Polished Chrome.



SNNP - Satin Nickel / Polished Nickel Plated

The combination of brushed silver Satin Nickel and glamorous Polished Nickel. For accompanying products, we recommend using Satin Nickel or Polished Nickel.



SSS - Satin Stainless Steel

Satin Stainless Steel is a grey colour with very slight golden undertones. It has visible brush marks in the surface of the finish. For accompanying products, we recommend using Satin Chrome or Satin Nickel.



TT - Titanium

Moody and deep Titanium is a cool metallic hue close to a dark bronze. It compliments modern products with a futuristic appeal and adds a flair of intrigue to classic designs. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Titanium, Urban Dark Bronze or Matt Gun Metal.



UB - Urban Bronze

Urban Bronze takes the modern Industrial look to the next level, achieving a unique finish that is contrasting in warmth and depth of character. Urban Bronze has golden highlights as the visible brush lines highlight the relief and texture in the finish. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Urban Bronze, Urban Dark Bronze, Matt Antique Brass or Matt Gun Metal.



UDB - Urban Dark Bronze

Urban Dark Bronze is a darker take on our Urban Bronze finish. It is rich and luxurious in colour and matt in texture. A strong, bold and impressive urban finish. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Urban Dark Bronze, Urban Bronze or Matt Gun Metal.



UG - Urban Graphite

Urban Graphite finish has contrasting textures resulting in a rich appearance that sits well in stylish, modern homes but also offers a characterful alternative for rustic settings. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Urban Graphite, Matt Gun Metal or Distressed Silver.



USC - Urban Satin Copper

The Urban Satin Copper finish is an ever increasing favourite in the design world. Urban Satin Copper's metallic look brings a warm glow into the home creating a designer statement. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Urban Satin Copper or Satin Chrome.



WAB - Weathered Antique Bronze

As Pierre Bonnard once said... 'Colour does not add a pleasant quality to design - it reinforces it'. This has never been truer than with Senza Pari's luxurious Weathered Antique Bronze finish! The warm yet industrial hues are on-trend and compliment modern sleek designs. Ideally suited to a modern décor scheme in contemporary style homes, but equally matched to traditional settings due to the pleasant, calm tones. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Weathered Antique Bronze or Matt Antique Brass.



WH - White

A modern and trending finish in the world of interior hardware. White has the ability to create a statement piece in many interiors, especially when fitted on colour doors. For accompanying products, we recommend using our White finish.



YB - Yester Bronze

Yester Bronze boasts warm, industrial shades of golden brown. Rich in texture, this finish is perfect for modernised barn conversions where style and taste is desired. For accompanying products, we recommend using either Yester Bronze or Matt Antique Brass.

Finishing on some ranges may vary slightly from one batch to another, due to the hand finishing techniques used in production. Finishes may also vary between products due to the base material of the item, which affects the way the finish is applied to the product. Our levers are supplied with suitable fixings for 35-45mm doors only. Fixings for larger doors can be supplied on request but will be charged for.

All of our zamak and zinc alloy designer levers are designed for internal use only, and therefore the guarantee is voided if fitted externally. All products should be comprehensively checked before fitting commences.

Urban Matt Black

Matt Black is a highly fashionable and trending finish encompassing an ever growing collection of levers, mortice knobs and accessories. Whether coating a traditional mortice knob, or a minimalistic slimline lever, Matt Black never fails to look elegant and bold.





Matt Black



Matt Black

Urban Matt Black

To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 66-67, 86, 96, 104, 120-122, 188-189

Lever on Backplate: Page 140-141

Mortice Knobs: Page 160-163

Cabinet Hardware: Page 82, 166-167

Knurled: 66-67, 82

Commercial Hardware: Page 196- 205

Accessories: Page 216-247 (Hinges, Locks, Latches, Door Stops, Hat & Coat Hooks, Flush Bolts and more)



Black Nickel

Black Nickel has the ability to stand out in any setting with its deep, lustrous, jet-black finish. Black Nickel provides a shimmering black finish which is regarded as an upgrade on Polished Chrome. Whether coating a mortice knob, lever on rose or any accessories, this finish looks stunning.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 98, 190-191

Mortice Knobs: Page 160-163

Accessories: Page 216-247 (Hinges, Locks, Latches, Door Stops, Hat & Coat Hooks, Flush Bolts and more)



Black Nickel

Satin Chrome

Satin Chrome has a contemporary feel yet can fit into any setting. It is a highly flexible finish with its easy care satin appearance, therefore making itself a popular finish in commercial applications as well as residential settings. Satin Chrome is included in each of our product ranges with a huge variety of designs of lever on rose, backplate & mortice knobs.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 100, 107, 112, 116, 130-132, 138, 175, 182-183, 186, 199-200

Lever on Backplate: Page 140-141, 200

Mortice Knobs: Page 160-163

Accessories: Page 201-205, 216-247





Satin Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome is an all time favourite, fitting in beautifully in modern and traditional settings alike, never failing to make a statement.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 78, 88, 101, 115, 133-135, 147-148, 173-175, 180-181, 185-186

Lever on Backplate: Page 140-141

Mortice Knobs: Page 75, 160-163

Cabinet Hardware: Page 82, 166-167

Accessories: Page 216-247

(Hinges, Locks, Latches, Door Stops, Hat & Coat Hooks, Flush Bolts and more)



Polished Chrome

Satin Nickel

The warm glow of Satin Nickel is becoming increasingly popular as a tasteful enhancement over its chrome counterparts. Encompassing many designs of door furniture, this finish is versatile and looks stunning with bold décor. Satin Nickel is full of brushed silver hues that offer a flattering accent to any lever.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 74-75, 136-137, 144-151, 170-176, 184-185

Mortice Knobs: Page 75, 160-163

Cabinet Hardware: Page 82, 166-167

Accessories: Page 216-247





Satin Nickel

Distressed Silver

Whether dressing an Old English lever or a latch faceplate, this beautifully characterful and textured finish has a rustic vibe that is increasingly popular.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 152-159
Levers on Backplate: Page 158-159
Mortice Knobs: Page 160-163
Cabinet Hardware: Page 166-167
Accessories: Page 216-247





Distressed Silver

Matt Gun Metal

Matt Gun Metal has the elegant ability to create a sophisticated and yet delicate finishing touch on any ironmongery. Coating some of the most intricate lever designs, this finish has a metallic silver lustre and yet the rich taupe grey boldly penetrates through.





To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 152-159

Levers on Backplate: Page 158-159

Mortice Knobs: Page 160-163

Cabinet Hardware: Page 166-167

Accessories: Page 216-247

(Hinges, Locks, Latches, Door Stops, Hat & Coat Hooks, Flush Bolts and more)



Matt Gun Metal

Polished Brass and Brass Plated

The highly reflective glow emitted by the Polished Brass and Brass Plated finishes creates a warm golden sheen. Whether it be Polished Brass or Brass Plated, the pleasant grandeur created by these finishes always makes a statement.



To find out more visit the following product pages:
Designer Levers: Page 71, 140-141 (Lever on Backplate), 175, 185
Mortise Knobs: Page 160-163
Accessories: Page 216-247



Polished Brass

Matt Antique Brass

Matt Antique Brass boasts the brown hues and golden tones of Antique Brass, but with a modern matt flat finishing touch. Matt Antique Brass is perfect for modernised barn conversions where style and taste is desired! With timeless appeal, our Matt Antique Brass knobs offer the perfect finishing touch to your doors. Choose from a range of premium quality solid brass mortice knobs, or stunning designer levers.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 156 (Old English Traditional)

Lever on Backplate: Page 158-159

Mortice Knobs: Page 160-163

Accessories: Page 216-247

(Hinges, Locks, Latches, Door Stops, Hat & Coat Hooks, Flush Bolts and more)



Matt Antique Brass

Urban Graphite

Urban Graphite has rich character with graceful and charming detail. It sits very well in modern homes where an urban look creates a statement piece. Matt Gun Metal is the perfect complimenting finish for accessories.





To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 123

Accessories: Page 139

Further Matching Accessories in Matt Gun Metal(not pictured on this page): Page 216-247

(Hinges, Locks, Latches, Door Stops, Hat & Coat Hooks, Flush Bolts etc)



Urban Graphite

Antique Copper

Antique Copper is an elegant and sophisticated finish which works equally well in traditional and contemporary environments.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Mortise Knobs: Page 160-163

Cabinet Hardware: Page 166-167

Accessories: Page 216-247

(Hinges, Locks, Latches, Door Stops, Hat & Coat Hooks, Flush Bolts and more)





Antique Copper

Satin Brass

Satin Brass is a modern elegant finish with gold hints throughout. Visible brush marks in the surface create added detail in this designer finish.





To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 68-69
Mortise Knobs: Page 77, 160-163
Accessories: Page 216-247
Cabinet Hardware: Page 82-83, 166-167
Knurling: Page 73, 82,83



Satin Brass

Polished Nickel

Polished Nickel is a glamorous finish, highly esteemed in the designer world. It has an air of timeless sophistication. The nickel finish can change slightly in colour and appearance with a simple change in lighting. Nickel has a warmer and softer presence than chrome.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 77, 137, 146, 172-173

Mortice Knobs: Page 77, 160-163

Accessories: Page 216-247

(Hinges, Locks, Latches, Door Stops, Hat & Coat Hooks, Flush Bolts and more)



Polished Nickel

Antique Brass

From Mortice Knobs, Lever handles & accessories, Antique Brass finishes them all with rich hues and golden undertones creating a warm and inviting touch.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 157-159 (Traditional)

Lever on Backplate: Page 158-159

Mortice Knobs: Page 73 (Contemporary), 160-163 (Traditional)

Accessories: Page 216-247

Cabinet Hardware: Page 82-83, 166-167

Knurling: Page 73, 82,83

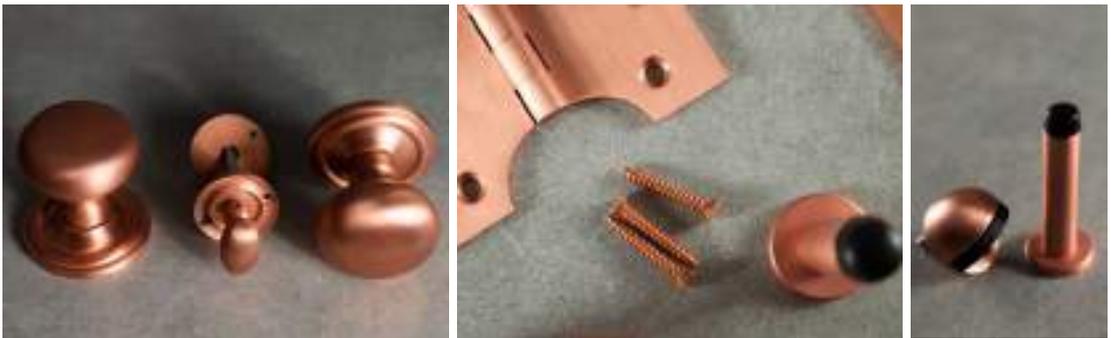
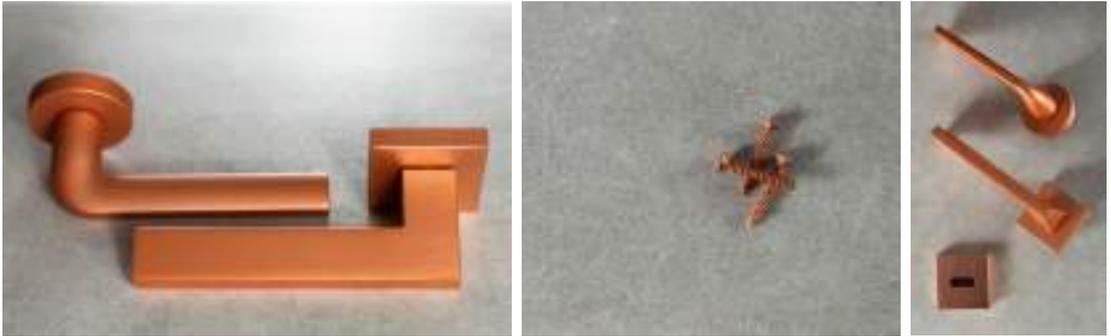




Antique Brass

Urban Satin Copper

Urban Satin Copper is increasingly popular in the design world. This finish is vivid and metallic creating a warm and inviting punch of character and taste. Urban Satin Copper is an ideal option for a modern environment where a prominent design statement is desired. This finish looks particularly stunning when fitted on modern, coloured doors.





To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 127

Mortise Knobs: Page 160-163

Accessories: Page 216-247

Urban Satin Copper

Urban Bronze

Urban Bronze is rich in relief with visible brush marks showing through signs of the lighter & warm golden shades as well as the rich textured darker accents. Urban Bronze encompasses the modern industrial look achieving a feel that has a depth of character. Urban Bronze has detailed relief especially when finished onto Solid Brass, for example the Old English Mortice Knob collection. Urban Bronze is lighter in colour than Urban Dark Bronze.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 125

Mortice Knobs: Page 160-163

Accessories : Page 216-247

(Hinges, Locks, Latches, Door Stops, Hat & Coat Hooks, Flush Bolts and more)



Urban Bronze

Urban Dark Bronze

Urban Dark Bronze is rich and luxurious in colour and yet matt in texture and relief. It is a shade darker than Urban Bronze creating a vivid finish.



To find out more visit the following product pages:

Designer Levers: Page 70, 126

Mortice Knobs: Page 71

Accessories: Page 80-81, 139, 233-238

Cabinet Hardware: Page 82-83, 166-167

Knurling: Page 70, 82,83

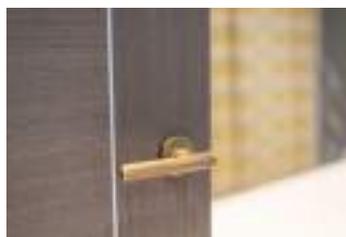




Urban Dark Bronze

Yester Bronze

Yester Bronze is unique in its ability to blend with modern & traditional interiors. With rich, textural golden tones this finish emits warm vibes and looks elegant and stately on dark finish doors. We suggest using Matt Antique Brass accessories where they are not available in Yester Bronze.



To find out more visit the following pages:
Designer Levers: Page 72, 129, 140-141
Accessories: Page 80-81, 139

Yester Bronze

Raw Brass

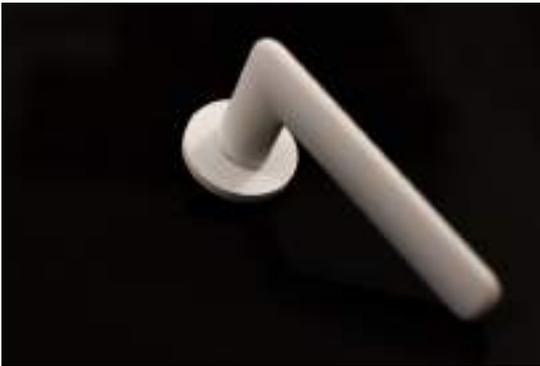
The raw brass finish embraces the natural state of the material where the base material is Solid Brass. It is a living, creative and glamorous finish, and will gradually darken with time! To find out more visit the following product pages: Page 90-92



Raw Brass

White

White has a subtle lustre which is edgy and alluring. This modern and stylish finish is a step above the crowd looking elegant and bold.



To find out more visit the following product pages: Designer Levers: Page 89, 92

White



THE COLLECTION
Cabinet Furniture



Whether modern or traditional, unique or contemporary, the Atlantic collection of Cabinet Knobs has an offering to complete every style of interior décor.

To find out more about these stunning Cabinet Knobs, visit the following pages:

Traditional: Page 166

Contemporary: Page 166

Knurled: Page 82-83



Old English

The Old English range includes traditional quality solid brass cabinet hardware in nine stunning finishes. Match a contemporary finish with a traditional cup pull for a stunning result! (Page 166-167)



MILLHOUSE BRASS

INDUSTRIAL RESTORATION



With detailed, precision knurling the Millhouse Brass range includes luxury, modern statement pieces of solid brass finish focused cabinet hardware. (Page 82-83)

THE COLLECTION
Mortice Knobs



This Atlantic collection includes six styles of hand-crafted, quality Mortice Knobs. From traditional beehive styles, to modern knurling, there is a Mortice Knob to suit any interior.

To find out more about these grand Mortice Knobs, visit the following pages:

Traditional: Page 160-163

Contemporary: Page 67-73

Knurled: Page 67-73

Matt Back: Page 67, 160-163

Old English

Old English showcases Mushroom, Reeded & Ebonywood mortice knobs in 15 traditional & contemporary finishes. A proud statement piece to compliment quality doors! (Page 160-163)



MILLHOUSE BRASS

INDUSTRIAL RESTORATION



Millhouse Brass includes three stunning and contemporary Mortice Knobs covering six finishes. From sleek modern Matt Black to elegant Satin Brass. Including luxurious knurling, these modern designs will bring an element of class to any interior. (Page 67-73)



STYLE FEATURE FOCUS

Slimline 5mm Rose



Featured within the Tupai range and the Millhouse Brass range, the desirable Slimline 5mm Rose is all about being a cut above the normal. Slim, elegant, minimalistic yet bold in design.

Visit the following pages to view these ranges:

Millhouse Brass: Pages 62-83

Tupai Exclusivo: Pages 84-93

Tupai Rapido: Pages 94-117

Knurled Levers: Pages 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 78



STYLE FEATURE FOCUS

Solid Brass



Solid Brass hardware boasts quality and luxury. Often Solid Brass hardware will weigh considerably more than its zinc alloy or Zamak counterparts providing that superior feel. Solid Brass is strong, durable and extremely resistant to corrosion. When Solid Brass has a finish applied over the top, it is invariably more durable than when a finish is applied over zinc.

Visit the following pages to view ranges which include Solid Brass hardware:

Millhouse Brass: Pages 62-83

Tupai Exclusivo: Pages 84-93

Tupai Rapido: Pages 94-117

Mortice Knobs: Pages 62-83, 160-163

Old English: Pages 160-163

Cabinet Hardware: Pages 82-83, 166

Accessories (Hinges, Hat & Coat Hooks & Door Stops): Pages 219, 244, 245

STYLE FEATURE FOCUS

Fixa Rose



The Forme Fixa Rose

The Forme Fixa rose is unique in its ability to solve problems for joiners, home owners and builders alike. A quick and easy fixing method, providing efficient installation and excellent design style.

Advantages of the Fixa system:

- Fixa eliminates the cost and saves time of replacing levers during a building project as levers can be 'clicked' on and off the fixa plates.
- Doors can easily be re-painted with no damage to the levers.
- The fixing method is easy and hassle free.

Visit the following pages to view the Forme range:

Forme: Pages 118-141

Case Study Inspiration: Pages 250-252, 256

Watch how to fit the Forme Fixa system via the QR code here:



STYLE FEATURE FOCUS

Magnetic Focus



Why Magnetic?

Easy to fit - it takes less time & hassle taken to fit these products!

Seamlessly quiet closing - No noisy door closing! Almost silent due to being magnetic!

Clean, Sophisticated & Elegant - The look of a closed door without a visible striker plate speaks volumes creating a streamline finish!

Flush Finish - There is no chance of catching clothes or arms on protruding latch tongues or striker plates - preventing children from hurting themselves too!

Reliability - We have only heard good words about our mag-latches!

Mag-latch. The perfect solution for a sleek, modern finish to your doorset. With no protruding latch tongues, this latch means the edge of the door is clean and flush. Need a door to lock but also want the benefits of magnetic? Choose from our range of AGB magnetic locks. Offering quality, reliability and style, our magnetic locks come in a variety of sizes. **Visit Page 241 for more!**

INTRODUCING

AGB



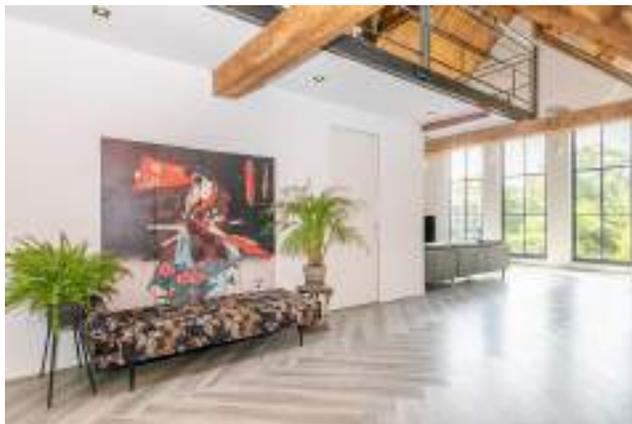
**CONCEALED HINGES
CYLINDERS
MAGNETIC LOCKS**

AGB design and manufacture quality, durable and yet beautiful locks, cylinders and hinges. Certified according with EN 1303, AGB's cylinders provide incremental levels of passive and active security. AGB's cylinders have passed strict tests and controls and have extremely high durability.

AGB's concealed hinges emphasise the minimalistic look that so many homeowners strive for in today's world. AGB Concealed hinges are easy to install, minimal in appearance and suitable for a vast range of applications including fire & smoke resistant doors for up to 30 minutes. **Visit Pages 222-223, 235-241 for more!**

INTRODUCING
Pocket Door Systems

Ermetika[®]
INSIDE WALLS



Why choose a pocket door system?

Pocket Doors not only maximise valuable interior space, they're also a design statement. Sleek, streamline and smart. A Pocket Door can transform your space entirely, aesthetically and functionally. What's more, Pocket Doors seamlessly fit into any décor, be it traditional or contemporary.

Ermetika showcases a range of sturdy, stable and efficient pocket doors that allow for an invisible but essential smooth functioning pocket sliding system.

Not only do pocket doors save space, but they create a design statement within any interior. You can find Ermetika pocket doors everywhere, from luxury residential projects to high-end villas, 5-star hotels, skyscraper offices and more...

Visit Pages 206-215 for more!

MILLHOUSE BRASS

INDUSTRIAL RESTORATION



Embrace the former glory of your industrial interior with Millhouse Brass. The juxtaposition of modern finishes vs time-worn designs create a layered and considered interior. Millhouse Brass showcases modern and bold designs but captures every element of the classic Bauhaus style.

MILLHOUSE BRASS

INDUSTRIAL RESTORATION



5MM SLIM ROSE

The Millhouse Brass range features a 5mm slim sprung rose. The slim rose allows the lever to blend into the door, therefore creating a minimalistic streamlined look.



SOLID BRASS

Millhouse Brass designer levers are made from quality solid brass. These premium levers are very durable as solid brass ironmongery weathers well over time under normal circumstances and use.

MILLHOUSE BRASS

INDUSTRIAL RESTORATION

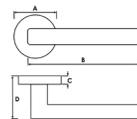


Millhouse Brass showcases elegant and graceful designs but embraces industrial restoration.



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Matt Black
Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MHSR100MB CROMPTON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE MB
Crompton is a grand and stately Solid Brass lever on a slim 5mm round rose.
forme CITY by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: UDB, SB, YB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRKWCMB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 143mm C: 5mm D: 63mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 542g

forme



MHSR500MB MASON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE MB
Mason features an exclusive knurled pattern.
forme LEXI by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: UDB, SB, YB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRKWCMB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 131.5mm C: 5mm D: 56mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 425g

forme



MHR200MB CARTWRIGHT LEVER ON 10MM ROUND ROSE MB
A stunning, contemporary designer lever.

Other Finishes: SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHRWCMB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: MHRREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Solid Brass & Zinc

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 122mm C: 10mm D: 72mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 400g



MHSR250MB STEPHENSON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE MB
A contemporary fashion statement. One of a kind.
forme LUCK by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: UDB, SB, YB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRLWCMB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 62mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 415g



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Matt Black

Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MH350SMKMB BOULTON STEPPED MORTICE KNOB MB
This stepped design adds that extra bit of intricate detail to your door furniture.

Other Finishes: UDB, SB, AB, SN, PN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCMB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB or AL4MB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 60mm
Projection: 60mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 400g

MH400DMKMB EDISON DOMED MUSHROOM MORTICE KNOB MB

Although traditionally inspired, the Edison mortice knob suits any interior setting equally well.

Other Finishes: UDB, SB, AB, SN, PN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCMB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB or AL4MB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 63mm
Projection: 73mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 457g



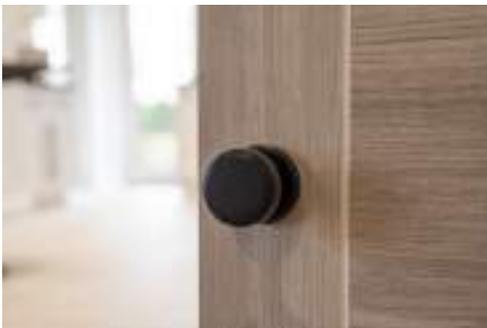
MH450KSMKMB HARRISON KNURLED STEPPED MORTICE KNOB MB A modern, industrial styled show-piece.

Other Finishes: SB, AB, SN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCMB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB or AL4MB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 60mm
Projection: 58mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 360g



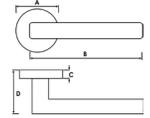
Matching Accessories - Page 80-81



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Satin Brass

Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MHSR100SB CROMPTON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE SB

The beautifully textured knurled bar of the Crompton lever creates an impressive showpiece.
forme CITY by Frosio Bortolo



Other Finishes: MB, UDB, YB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRKWCSB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKSB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSRESB
Matching Latch: AL3SB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51 mm B: 143mm C: 5mm D: 63mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 542g

forme

MHSR500SB MASON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE SB

This industrial themed design is a perfect solution to any restored interior.
forme LEXI by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, YB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRKWCSB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKSB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSRESB
Matching Latch: AL3SB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51 mm B: 131,5mm C: 5mm D: 56mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 425g

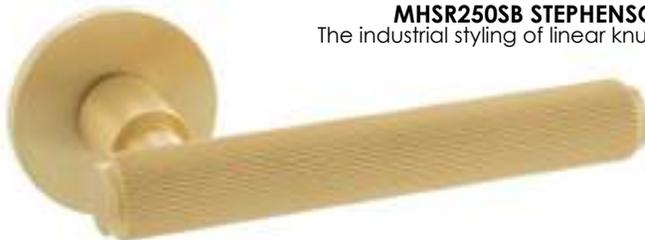
forme



This image shows the design of the lever, but not the accurate finish, the finish pictured is YB not SB.

MHSR250SB STEPHENSON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE SB

The industrial styling of linear knurling looks extremely glamorous in Satin Brass.
forme LUCK by Frosio Bortolo



Other Finishes: MB, UDB, YB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRLWCSB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKSB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSRESB
Matching Latch: AL3SB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51 mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 62mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 415g

forme

Matching Accessories - Page 80-81



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Satin Brass

Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MH350SMKSB BOULTON STEPPED MORTICE KNOB SB Elegant, timeless and stately.

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, AB, SN, PN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCSB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKESB
Matching Latch: AL3SB or AL4SB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 60mm
Projection: 60mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 400g

MH400DMKSB EDISON DOMED MUSHROOM MORTICE KNOB SB Edison is classically designed, but ultimately contemporary.

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, AB, SN, PN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCSB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKESB
Matching Latch: AL3SB or AL4SB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 63mm
Projection: 73mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 457g



MH450KSMKSB HARRISON KNURLED STEPPED MORTICE KNOB SB The intricate knurling on this mortice knob creates a luxurious vibe.

Other Finishes: MB, AB, SN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCSB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKESB
Matching Latch: AL3SB or AL4SB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 60mm
Projection: 58mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 360g



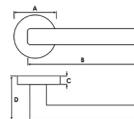
Matching Accessories - Page 80-81



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Urban Dark Bronze

Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MHSR100UB CROMPTON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE UDB
Urban & Industrial finishes accentuate this stunning lever.
forme CITY by Frosio Bortolo



Other Finishes: MB, SB, YB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRKCUB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKUB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREUB
Matching Latch: AL3UB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 143mm C: 5mm D: 63mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 542g

forme

MHSR500UB MASON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE UDB
Industrial, in design and in finish.
forme LEXI by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, SB, YB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRKCUB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKUB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREUB
Matching Latch: AL3UB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 131.5mm C: 5mm D: 56mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 425g

forme



This image shows the design of the lever, but not the accurate finish, the finish pictured is MB not UDB.

MHSR250UB STEPHENSON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE UDB
Stephenson is the zenith of modern design.
forme LUCK by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, SB, YB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRLCUB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKUB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREUB
Matching Latch: AL3UB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 62mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 415g

forme



Matching Accessories - Page 80-81



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Urban Dark Bronze

Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose

MH350SMKUDB BOUTON STEPPED MORTICE KNOB UDB

Atmospheric Urban Dark Bronze enhances the industrial design of this lever.

Other Finishes: MB, SB, AB, SN, PN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCUBB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKEUBB
Matching Latch: AL3UDB or AL4UDB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 60mm
Projection: 60mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 400g



MH400DMKUDB EDISON DOMED MUSHROOM MORTICE KNOB UDB

Edison is the definition of sophisticated design.

Other Finishes: MB, SB, AB, SN, PN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCUBB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKEUBB
Matching Latch: AL3UDB or AL4UDB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

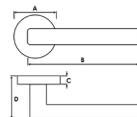
Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 63mm
Projection: 73mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 457g

Matching Accessories - Page 80-81



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Yester Bronze
Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MHSR100YB CROMPTON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE YB
Crompton is sleek and contemporary. The perfect lever for a modern interior.
forme CITY by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRKWCYB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKYB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREYB
Suggested Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51 mm B: 143mm C: 5mm D: 63mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 542g

forme

MHSR500YB MASON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE YB
Sleek. Minimalistic. Knurled. A bold statement.
forme LEXI by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRKWCYB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKYB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREYB
Suggested Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51 mm B: 131.5mm C: 5mm D: 56mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 425g



forme

MHSR250YB STEPHENSON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE YB
Stephenson is the designer lever for every minimalistic interior décor.
forme LUCK by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, SN, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRLWCYB
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKYB
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREYB
Suggested Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51 mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 62mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 415g



forme

Matching Accessories - Page 80-81



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Antique Brass

Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MH350SMKAB BOULTON STEPPED MORTICE KNOB AB
The Boulton design in Antique Brass is a perfect pairing.

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, SN, PN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCAB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKEAB
Matching Latch: AL3AB or AL4AB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 60mm
Projection: 60mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 400g

MH400DMKAB EDISON DOMED MUSHROOM MORTICE KNOB AB
Crafted from solid brass, the Edison Mortice Knob is heavy to hold; a luxury product.

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, SN, PN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCAB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKEAB
Matching Latch: AL3AB or AL4AB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 63mm
Projection: 73mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 457g



MH450KSMKAB HARRISON KNURLED STEPPED MORTICE KNOB AB
The Harrison Mortice Knob has intricate knurling details.

Other Finishes: MB, SB, SN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCAB
Matching Key Esc: MHRKEAB
Matching Latch: AL3AB or AL4AB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 60mm
Projection: 58mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 360g



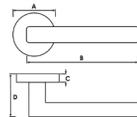
Matching Accessories - Page 80-81



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Satin Nickel

Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MHSR100SN CROMPTON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE SN
Crompton looks and feels elegant and luxurious.
forme CITY by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, YB, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRKWCNS
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKSN
Matching Euro Esc: MHSRESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 143mm C: 5mm D: 63mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 542g

forme

MHSR500SN MASON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE SN
The true definition of industrial luxe.
forme LEXI by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, YB, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRKWCNS
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKSN
Matching Euro Esc: MHSRESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 131.5mm C: 5mm D: 56mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 425g



This image shows the design of the lever, but not the accurate finish, the finish pictured is PC not SN.

forme

MHR200SN CARTWRIGHT LEVER ON 10MM ROUND ROSE SN
Cartwright is modern and bold but captures every element of the classic Bauhaus levers.



Other Finishes: MB, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHRWCNS
Matching Key Esc: MHRKSN
Matching Euro Esc: MHRRESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Solid Brass & Zinc

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 122mm C: 10mm D: 72mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 400g

MHSR250SN STEPHENSON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE SN
Satin Nickel coats the Stephenson lever with subtle glamour and sophistication.
forme LUCK by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, YB, PC
Matching WC Turn: MHSRLWCNS
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKSN
Matching Euro Esc: MHSRESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 62mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 415g



forme

MILLHOUSE BRASS

Satin Nickel

Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MH350SMKSN BOULTON STEPPED MORTICE KNOB SN A clean, graceful design.

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, AB, PN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCSN
Matching Key Esc: MHRKESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN or AL4SN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 60mm
Projection: 60mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 400g

MH400DMKSN EDISON DOMED MUSHROOM MORTICE KNOB SN

Edison's stepped design is an added feature from a traditional mushroom mortice knob.

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, AB, PN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCSN
Matching Key Esc: MHRKESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN or AL4SN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 63mm
Projection: 73mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 457g



MH450KSMKSN HARRISON KNURLED STEPPED MORTICE KNOB SN Harrison in Satin Nickel. A contemporary item for any interior.

Other Finishes: MB, SB, AB
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCSN
Matching Key Esc: MHRKESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN or AL4SN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 60mm
Projection: 58mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 360g



Matching Accessories - Page 80-81





MILLHOUSE BRASS

Polished Nickel
Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MH350SMKPN BOUTON STEPPED MORTICE KNOB PN Modern, detailed, yet elegant.

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, AB, SN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCPN
Matching Key Esc: MHRKEPN
Matching Latch: AL3PN or AL4PN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 60mm
Projection: 60mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 400g

MH400DMKPN EDISON DOMED MUSHROOM MORTICE KNOB PN Edison in Polished Nickel. A bridge to the contemporary world.

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, AB, SN
Matching WC Turn: MHOWCPN
Matching Key Esc: MHRKEPN
Matching Latch: AL3PN or AL4PN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix Rose

Dimensions: Knob Diameter: 63mm
Projection: 73mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm
Weight of 1 single knob: 457g

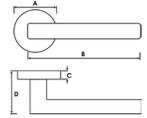


Matching Accessories - Page 80-81



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Polished Chrome
Lever on Slim Rose - Round Rose



MHSR100PC CROMPTON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE PC
Precision knurling makes this lever a step above the crowd.
forme CITY by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, YB, SN
Matching WC Turn: MHSRWCP
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 143mm C: 5mm D: 63mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 542g

forme

MHSR500PC MASON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE PC
The perfect solution for when converting former industrial spaces.
forme LEXI by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, YB, SN
Matching WC Turn: MHSRWCP
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 131.5mm C: 5mm D: 56mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 425g



forme

MHR200PC CARTWRIGHT LEVER ON 10MM ROUND ROSE PC
An industrial inspired design.

Other Finishes: MB, SN
Matching WC Turn: MHRWCP
Matching Key Esc: MHRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: MHRPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass & Zinc

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 122mm C: 10mm D: 72mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 400g



MHSR250PC STEPHENSON LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE PC
This unbroken linear design reflects the industrial theme perfectly.
forme LUCK by Frosio Bortolo

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SB, YB, SN
Matching WC Turn: MHSRWCP
Matching Key Esc: MHSRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: MHSREPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 62mm
Weight of 1 single lever: 415g



forme



MILLHOUSE BRASS

WC Turn & Release

MHSRKWC(finish) KNURLED WC TURN & RELEASE 5MM SLIM ROUND

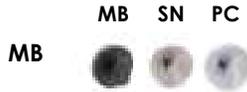
Finishes Available: MB, SB, UDB, YB, SN, PC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 To suit Crompton & Mason Levers.



Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 50mm
 Rose Depth: 5mm
 Projection: 30mm

MHRWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE ROUND

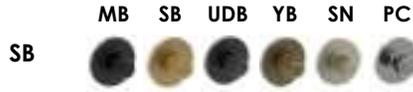
Finishes Available: MB, SN, PC
 Base Material: Zinc
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 To suit Cartwright Lever.



Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 51mm
 Rose Depth: 10mm
 Projection: 40mm

MHSRLWC(finish) LINEAR WC TURN & RELEASE 5MM SLIM ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, SB, UDB, YB, SN, PC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 To suit Stephenson Lever.



Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 50mm
 Rose Depth: 5mm
 Projection: 30mm

MHSRWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE 5MM SLIM ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, SB, UDB, YB, SN, PC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 51mm
 Rose Depth: 5mm
 Projection: 29mm

MHOWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, SB, UDB, AB, SN, PN
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 To suit Boulton, Edison & Harrison Mortice Knobs.



Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 51mm
 Rose Depth: 5mm
 Projection: 29mm



Accessories



SB

MHSRE(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON 5MM SLIM ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, PB, PN, SB, UDB, YB, SN, PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 5mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MB

MHSRK(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON 5MM SLIM ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, PB, PN, SB, UDB, YB, SN, PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 5mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MB

MHRE(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, SN, PC
Base Material: Zinc
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MB

MHRK(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, SN, PC
Base Material: Zinc
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



SB

MHRKE(finish) OPEN KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, SB, UDB, AB, SN, PN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
To suit Boulton, Edison & Harrison Mortice Knobs.



Dimensions
Rose Width/Height: 42mm
Rose Depth: 4mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MILLHOUSE BRASS

Cabinet Hardware

MHCK1820(finish) WATSON CYLINDER KNURLED CABINET KNOB

With detailed, precision knurling, Watson is the ultimate accessory for a modern industrial style interior.

Finishes: MB, SB, UDB, AB, SN, PC
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions
Knob Diameter: 20mm
Projection: 25mm



SN



Antique Brass



Matt Black



Polished Chrome



Satin Brass



Satin Nickel



Urban Dark Bronze

MHCK1935(finish) HARGREAVES DISC KNURLED CABINET KNOB

Hargreaves offers bold, standout design features. Creating a luxury finish to any interior.

Finishes: MB, SB, UDB, AB, SN, PC
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions
Knob Diameter: 35mm
Projection: 30mm
Base Diameter: 10mm



SB



Antique Brass



Matt Black



Polished Chrome



Satin Brass



Satin Nickel



Urban Dark Bronze

MILLHOUSE BRASS

Pull Handles

MHPHK225UB THOMSON KNURLED CABINET T-BAR PULL HANDLE URBAN BRONZE
An elegant touch.



Finishes: UB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions
Height: 273mm
Depth of Bar: 20mm
Projection from Door: 39mm

MHPH725UB NEWTON T-BAR PULL HANDLE URBAN BRONZE
A statement piece.

Finishes: UB
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions
Height: 777mm
Depth of Bar: 22mm
Projection from Door: 66mm



The Millhouse Brass cabinet furniture offers a selection of luxurious, knurled craftsmanship. With rich, urban finishes, these cabinet knobs are the perfect finishing touch to any industrial or modern themed interior.

Cabinet Hardware



TUPAI®

5S LINE
EXCLUSIVO

Premium Minimalistic Slimline Designer Levers



MINIMALIST AND REFINED



The stunning premium Tupai 5S Line designer levers feature a 5mm slimline sprung rose.

These timeless designs are enhanced by a selection of elegant finishes which complete any minimalist look.

Minimalist Designs

Slim 5mm Rose - Ultimate Modernity

Elegant Finishes

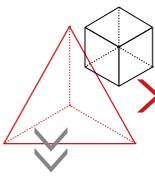
Premium Solid Brass Designer Levers

Beautiful Simplistic Style



XT3098R5SWH TAVIRA

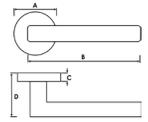
Tupai 5S Line Covela Designer Lever on 5mm Round Rose



»» 5S LINE

Matt Black
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

These levers are unbranded.



XT1967R5SMB TORRAO LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE MB
A sleek design enhanced by its Matt Black finish.

Other Finishes: TT, PC, WH, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SMB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SMB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 118mm C: 5mm D: 58mm

XT3098R5SMB TAVIRA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE MB
Simple in its form. Modern in its finish.

Other Finishes: TT, PC, WH, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SMB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SMB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak (rose - solid brass)
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 121mm C: 5mm D: 66mm



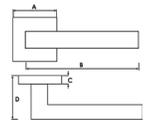
XT4071R5SMB COVAS LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE MB
Contemporary and cool. A defining design.

Other Finishes: RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SMB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SMB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 127mm C: 5mm D: 59mm



Matt Black
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



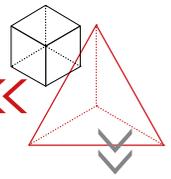
XT4071S5SMB COVAS LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE MB
The angular square rose compliments Covas' form.

Other Finishes: RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCS5SMB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKS5SMB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCES5SMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 127mm C: 5mm D: 59mm



5S LINE



Titanium
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

These levers are unbranded.



XT1967R5STT TORRAO LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE TT
A titanium finish gives Torrao another lease of life.

Other Finishes: MB, PC, WH, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5STT
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5STT
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5STT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever.

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 118mm C: 5mm D: 58mm

XT3098R5STT TAVIRA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE TT
Understated style with a modern edge.

Other Finishes: MB, PC, WH, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5STT
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5STT
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5STT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak (rose - solid brass)
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 121mm C: 5mm D: 66mm



XT4002R5STT COVELA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE TT
Minimalist shape with a designer twist in a Titanium finish.

Other Finishes: WH, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5STT
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5STT
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5STT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 132mm C: 5mm D: 64mm



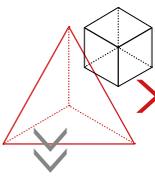
Titanium
Lever on Rose - Square Rose

XT4002S5STT COVELA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE TT
Covela on a square rose is a great contemporary option.

Other Finishes: WH, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCS5STT
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKS5STT
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCES5STT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 132mm C: 5mm D: 64mm

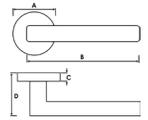




» 5S LINE

Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

These levers are unbranded.



XT1967R5SPC TORRAO LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE PC
Sleek. Modern. Cool.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, WH, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SPC
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SPC
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 118mm C: 5mm D: 58mm

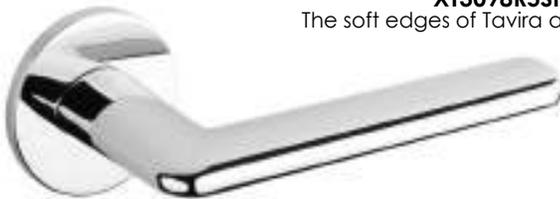
XT3095R5SPC PORTEL LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE PC
A simple design in a stunning finish.

Other Finishes: RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SPC
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SPC
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 51mm



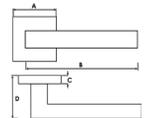
XT3098R5SPC TAVIRA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE PC
The soft edges of Tavira are enhanced by the mirror-like Polished Chrome finish.



Other Finishes: MB, TT, WH, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SPC
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SPC
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak (rose - solid brass)
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 121mm C: 5mm D: 66mm

Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



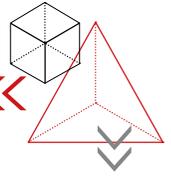
XT3095S5SPC PORTEL LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE PC
Portel on a square rose adds a touch of modernity.

Other Finishes: RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCS5SPC
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKS5SPC
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCES5SPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 51mm



5S LINE <<



White

Lever on Rose - Round Rose

These levers are unbranded.



XT1967R5SWH TORRAO LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE WH
A stylish, stand out & cutting-edge lever.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PC, RB
Matching WC Turn: TWCR5SWH
Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5SWH
Matching Euro Esc: TESCER5SWH
Suggested Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 118mm C: 5mm D: 58mm

XT3098R5SWH TAVIRA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE WH
Make a statement with Tavira in white.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PC, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SWH
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SWH
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SWH
Suggested Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak (rose - solid brass)
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 121mm C: 5mm D: 66mm



XT4002R5SWH COVELA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE WH
Eye-catching, stylish and on trend.

Other Finishes: TT, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SWH
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SWH
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SWH
Suggested Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 132mm C: 5mm D: 64mm



White

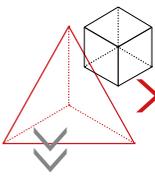
Lever on Rose - Square Rose

XT4002S5SWH COVELA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE WH
The clean lines of a square rose go well with a white finish.

Other Finishes: TT, RB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCS5SWH
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKS5SWH
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCES5SWH
Suggested Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 132mm C: 5mm D: 64mm



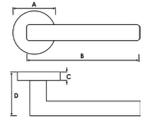


>> 5S LINE

Raw Brass

Lever on Rose - Round Rose

These levers are unbranded.



XT1967R5SRB TORRAO LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE RB
A contemporary design in a classic finish.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PC, WH
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SRB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SRB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SRB
Suggested Latch: AL3PB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 118mm C: 5mm D: 58mm

XT3095R5SRB PORTEL LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE RB
Beautifully crafted in an eye-catching finish.

Other Finishes: PC
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SRB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SRB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SRB
Suggested Latch: AL3PB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 51mm



XT3098R5SRB TAVIRA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE RB
Simplistic in design, bold in finish.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PC, WH
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SRB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SRB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SRB
Suggested Latch: AL3PB
Base Material: Zamak (rose - solid brass)
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 121mm C: 5mm D: 66mm



XT4002R5SRB COVELA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE RB
Create an interior to rival any other with the Covela in Raw Brass.

Other Finishes: TT, WH
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SRB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SRB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SRB
Suggested Latch: AL3PB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 132mm C: 5mm D: 64mm



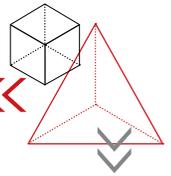
XT4071R5SRB COVAS LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE RB
Raw Brass brings out the form of Covas beautifully.

Other Finishes: MB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCR5SRB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCKR5SRB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCER5SRB
Suggested Latch: AL3PB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 127mm C: 5mm D: 59mm



5S LINE <<



Raw Brass
Lever on Rose - Square Rose

These levers are unbranded.

XT3095S5SRB PORTEL LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE RB
Portel is a design statement in Raw Brass.



Other Finishes: PC
Matching WC Turn: XTWCS5SRB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCK55SRB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCES55SRB
Suggested Latch: AL3PB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 51mm

XT4002S5SRB COVELA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE RB
The simple, clean lines of Covela's shape are enhanced by Raw Brass.

Other Finishes: TT, WH
Matching WC Turn: XTWCS5SRB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCK55SRB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCES55SRB
Suggested Latch: AL3PB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 132mm C: 5mm D: 64mm



XT4071S5SRB COVAS LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE RB
Covas on a square rose adds to its modernity.



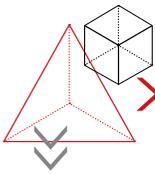
Other Finishes: MB
Matching WC Turn: XTWCS5SRB
Matching Key Esc: XTESCK55SRB
Matching Euro Esc: XTESCES55SRB
Suggested Latch: AL3PB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Unbranded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 127mm C: 5mm D: 59mm

Matching Accessories - Page 92

Due to Raw Brass being a living finish, it ages gracefully over time and becomes more golden as depicted below.





>> 5S LINE

Accessories



WH



XTESCKR5S(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON 5MM SLIM ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PC, WH, RB
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
 Not compatible with any Atlantic locks.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 52mm
 Depth: 5mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs



WH



XTESCER5S(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON 5MM SLIM ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PC, WH, RB
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
 Compatible with Atlantic Euro Mortice locks.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 52mm
 Depth: 5mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs



WH



XTESCK5S5(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON 5MM SLIM SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PC, WH, RB
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
 Not compatible with any Atlantic locks.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 52mm
 Depth: 5mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs



WH



XTESCE5S5(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON 5MM SLIM SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PC, WH, RB
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
 Compatible with Atlantic Euro Mortice locks.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 52mm
 Depth: 5mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs



WH



XTWCR5S(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE 5MM SLIM ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PC, WH, RB
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 This product requires a bolt through fixing method
 therefore this must be fitted with
 ADBCE or ASDB Deadbolts only.



Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 52mm
 Rose Depth: 5mm
 Projection: 26mm



WH



XTWCS5S(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE 5MM SLIM SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PC, WH, RB
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 This product requires a bolt through fixing method
 therefore this must be fitted with
 ADBCE or ASDB Deadbolts only.



Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 52mm
 Rose Depth: 5mm
 Projection: 25mm



XT4071R5SRB COVAS

TUPAI®

rapido

This premium selection of modernistic and timeless models is made unique by the all-new minimal 5S Line 5mm sprung rose, and enhanced by six beautiful finishes.

Retaline boasts rich designer aesthetics through levers with a bespoke rectangular feature rose.

VERSALINE allows for complete customisation of lever - from lever finish to decorative plate finish.

Ultimately modernistic, totally on trend and stunning, Tupai Rapido is exactly what you need to create a sensational design statement. This range of levers is manufactured to the highest of standards and will add the distinctive finishing touch to your project.



Be Exclusive



Page 35-42
Premium Solid Brass Designer Levers on 5mm Slimline Rose



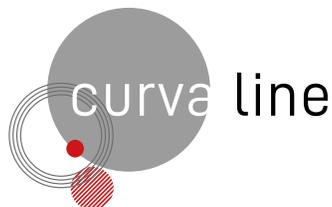
Page 43-48, 62
Rich designer look with a bespoke rectangular rose



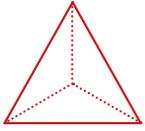
Page 49-53, 62
Versaline... because normal is so overrated.
Customise these levers and let your imagination run wild



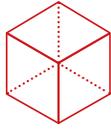
Page 54-55, 63
Beautiful simplistic style with sleek, straight lines.



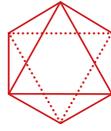
Page 56-61, 63
From classic looks that never go out of style to bold contemporary designs.



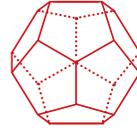
FIRE



EARTH



AIR



SPIRIT



WATER

DESIGN IS NOT FOR PHILOSOPHY
IT'S FOR LIFE

Issey Miyake



5S LINE »



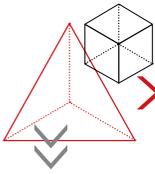
The stunning Tupai 5S Line designer levers are manufactured from premium solid brass and feature a 5mm slimline sprung rose.

These timeless designs are enhanced by a selection of elegant finishes which complete the minimalist look.

minimal line
5mm



95

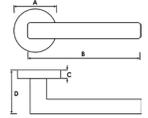


>> 5S LINE

Pearl Black

Lever on Rose - Round Rose

These levers are branded.



T1967R5SMB TORRAO LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE MB
A stylish, standout & cutting-edge lever.

Other Finishes: TT, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCR5SMB
Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5SMB
Matching Euro Esc: TESCE5SMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 118mm C: 5mm D: 58mm

T3098R5SMB TAVIRA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE MB
An ageless design.

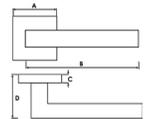
Other Finishes: TT, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCR5SMB
Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5SMB
Matching Euro Esc: TESCE5SMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak (rose - solid brass)
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 121mm C: 5mm D: 66mm



Pearl Black

Lever on Rose - Square Rose



T3095S5SMB PORTEL LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE MB
An aesthetically pleasing design offering sleek, straight lines.

Other Finishes: TT, BSN, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCS5SMB
Matching Key Esc: TESCK5SMB
Matching Euro Esc: TESCE5SMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 51mm



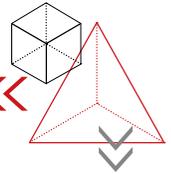
T4007S5SMB CANHA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE MB
Canha is a timeless classic with a contemporary twist.

Other Finishes: TT, BSN, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCS5SMB
Matching Key Esc: TESCK5SMB
Matching Euro Esc: TESCE5SMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 138mm C: 5mm D: 54mm



5S LINE <<



Titanium
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

These levers are branded.



T1967R5STT TORRAO LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE TT
Trending Titanium complements the form of Torrao.

Other Finishes: MB, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCR5STT
Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5STT
Matching Euro Esc: TESCE5STT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 118mm C: 5mm D: 58mm

T3098R5STT TAVIRA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE TT
The perfect door lever for a minimalist interior décor.

Other Finishes: MB, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCR5STT
Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5STT
Matching Euro Esc: TESCE5STT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak (rose - solid brass)
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 121mm C: 5mm D: 66mm



Titanium
Lever on Rose - Square Rose

T3095S5STT PORTEL LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE TT
Portel's straight lines complement the shade of Titanium.

Other Finishes: MB, BSN, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCS5STT
Matching Key Esc: TESCK5STT
Matching Euro Esc: TESCE5STT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

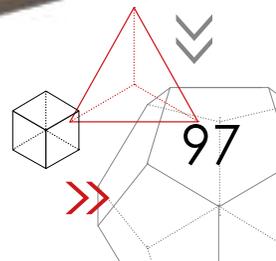
Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 51mm

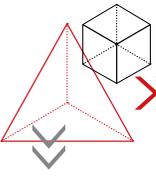


T4007S5STT CANHA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE TT
Canha provides an outstanding finish to your home.

Other Finishes: MB, BSN, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCS5STT
Matching Key Esc: TESCK5STT
Matching Euro Esc: TESCE5STT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 138mm C: 5mm D: 54mm





>> 5S LINE



Tupai 5S Line - Assembly

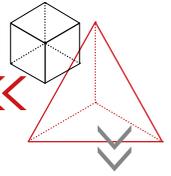
Round Rose 5S Line



Square Rose 5S Line

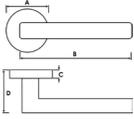


5S LINE <<



Pearl Nickel
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

These levers are branded.



T1967R5SPL TORRAO LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE PL
Torrao offers enticing design form.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCR5SPL
Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5SPL
Matching Euro Esc: TESKER5SPL
Suggested Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 118mm C: 5mm D: 58mm



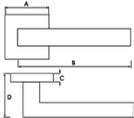
T3098R5SPL TAVIRA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE PL
Inviting, Stunning & Modern.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCR5SPL
Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5SPL
Matching Euro Esc: TESKER5SPL
Suggested Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak (rose - solid brass)
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 121mm C: 5mm D: 66mm



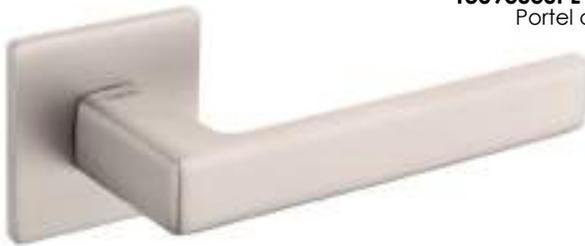
Pearl Nickel
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



T3095S5SPL PORTEL LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE PL
Portel offers glamorous design and beautiful functionality.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, BSN, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCS5SPL
Matching Key Esc: TESCK5SPL
Matching Euro Esc: TESCES5SPL
Suggested Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

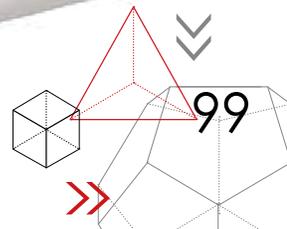
Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 51mm

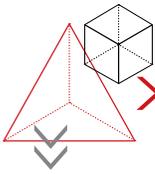


T4007S5SPL CANHA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE PL
Canha is timeless in Pearl Nickel with its contemporary look.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, BSN, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCS5SPL
Matching Key Esc: TESCK5SPL
Matching Euro Esc: TESCES5SPL
Suggested Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 138mm C: 5mm D: 54mm

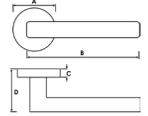




5S LINE

Satin Chrome Lever on Rose - Round Rose

These levers are branded.



T1967R5SSC TORRAO LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE SC

Torrao is a modern favourite on minimal 5mm rose.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL, PC
 Matching WC Turn: TWCR5SSC
 Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5SSC
 Matching Euro Esc: TESKER5SSC
 Matching Latch: AL3SC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 118mm C: 5mm D: 58mm

T3098R5SSC TAVIRA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE SC

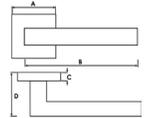
Elegant, Understated & Modern.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL, PC
 Matching WC Turn: TWCR5SSC
 Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5SSC
 Matching Euro Esc: TESKER5SSC
 Matching Latch: AL3SC
 Base Material: Zamak (rose - solid brass)
 Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 121mm C: 5mm D: 66mm



Satin Chrome Lever on Rose - Square Rose



T3095S5SSC PORTEL LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE SC

Tasteful Portel in Satin Chrome offers a subtle but distinct design option.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, BSN, PL, PC
 Matching WC Turn: TWCS5SSC
 Matching Key Esc: TESCKS5SSC
 Matching Euro Esc: TESCES5SSC
 Matching Latch: AL3SC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 51mm



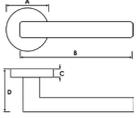
T4007S5SSC CANHA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE SC

Canha is breathtaking in its ability to showcase modern design.

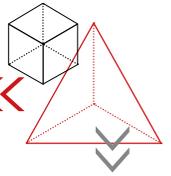
Other Finishes: MB, TT, BSN, PL, PC
 Matching WC Turn: TWCS5SSC
 Matching Key Esc: TESCKS5SSC
 Matching Euro Esc: TESCES5SSC
 Matching Latch: AL3SC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 138mm C: 5mm D: 54mm





5S LINE <<



Bright Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

These levers are branded.



T1967R5SPC TORRAO LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE PC
Graceful, Charming & Majestic.

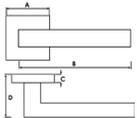
Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL, SC
Matching WC Turn: TWCR5SPC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5SPC
Matching Euro Esc: TESKER5SPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 118mm C: 5mm D: 58mm

T3098R5SPC TAVIRA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM ROUND ROSE PC
Fashionable, Elegant & Striking.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL, SC
Matching WC Turn: TWCR5SPC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKR5SPC
Matching Euro Esc: TESKER5SPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak (rose - solid brass)
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 121mm C: 5mm D: 66mm



Bright Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Square Rose

T3095S5SPC PORTEL LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE PC
This striking design offers a sleek, modern aesthetic.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, BSN, PL, SC
Matching WC Turn: TWCSS5PC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKS5SPC
Matching Euro Esc: TESCES5SPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

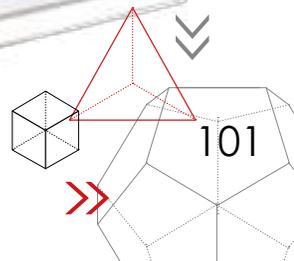
Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 5mm D: 51mm

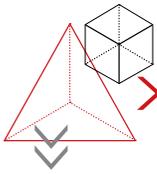


T4007S5SPC CANHA LEVER ON 5MM SLIM SQUARE ROSE PC
Canha is enhanced by the sought-after 5mm slim rose.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, BSN, PL, SC
Matching WC Turn: TWCSS5PC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKS5SPC
Matching Euro Esc: TESCES5SPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Branded Lever

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 138mm C: 5mm D: 54mm





>> 5S LINE

Accessories



SC



TESCKR5S(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON 5MM SLIM ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
 Not compatible with any Atlantic locks.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 52mm
 Depth: 5mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs



SC



TESCER5S(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON 5MM SLIM ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
 Compatible with Atlantic Euro Mortice locks.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 52mm
 Depth: 5mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs

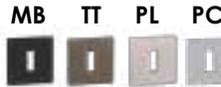


SC



TESCK5S(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON 5MM SLIM SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, TT, BSN, PL, SC, PC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
 Not compatible with any Atlantic locks.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 52mm
 Depth: 5mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs

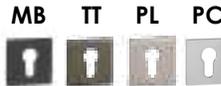


SC



TESCES5S(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON 5MM SLIM SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, TT, BSN, PL, SC, PC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
 Compatible with Atlantic Euro Mortice locks.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 52mm
 Depth: 5mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs



SC



TWCR5S(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE 5MM SLIM ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 This product requires a bolt through fixing method
 therefore this must be fitted with
 ADBCE or ASDB Deadbolts only.



Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 52mm
 Rose Depth: 5mm
 Projection: 26mm



SC



TWCS5S(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE 5MM SLIM SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, TT, BSN, PL, SC, PC
 Base Material: Solid Brass
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 This product requires a bolt through fixing method
 therefore this must be fitted with
 ADBCE or ASDB Deadbolts only.



Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 52mm
 Rose Depth: 5mm
 Projection: 25mm

THE DETAILS ARE NOT THE DETAILS.
THEY MAKE THE DESIGN.

Charles Eames

The logo graphic consists of three parallel diagonal lines in red, grey, and white, overlapping from top-left to bottom-right. A circular pattern of red dots is positioned behind the lines, partially obscured by them.

retaline



_Retaline showcases a bespoke rectangular feature rose creating a rich designer look and feel.

_Slimline, refined yet sophisticated. This feature rose makes a design statement when compared to their square rose counterparts.



_This range is enhanced by 4 modern finishes, from stunning & stylish satin chrome to the warm hues of pearl nickel.

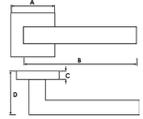
_With Retaline, the rose can be flipped and fitted vertically to create a stunning design feature.



retaline

Black Pearl

Lever on Rose - Rectangular Rose



T2275LMB RILLO LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE MB

A contemporary lever on unique rectangular rose.



Other Finishes: TT, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLMB
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLMB
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 11mm D: 57mm
Rose Height: 35mm

T3099LMB PANELA LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE MB

Panela stands out as a wide yet refined lever.

Other Finishes: TT, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLMB
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLMB
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak



Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 154mm C: 11mm D: 52mm
Rose Height: 35mm

T4084LMB CARTELLE LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE MB

A bold rectangular lever with modern straight edges.



Other Finishes: TT, PL, SC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLMB
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLMB
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 161mm C: 11mm D: 55mm
Rose Height: 35mm

Matching Accessories - Page 111



Titanium
Lever on Rose - Rectangular Rose

retaline



T2275LTT RILLO LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE TT
Rillo is the perfect option for a neat finish in a minimalist décor.

Other Finishes: MB, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLTT
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLTT
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESTT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 11mm D: 57mm
Rose Height: 35mm

T3098LTT TAVIRA LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE TT
Tavira on rectangular rose looks sleek and minimal.

Other Finishes: PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLTT
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLTT
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESTT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 134.5mm C: 11mm D: 72.4mm
Rose Height: 35mm



T3099LTT PANELA LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE TT
Titanium enhances Panela with its sleek, straight facade.

Other Finishes: MB, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLTT
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLTT
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESTT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 154mm C: 11mm D: 52mm
Rose Height: 35mm

Matching Accessories - Page 111



_Titanium is a deep greyish brown colour with a refined richness and understated elegance.

_Titanium looks notably stunning on complementary colour doors but also on contrasting colours, like white painted doors or black ash.

_Matt Gun Metal accessories would compliment these levers.

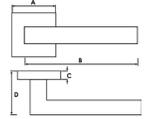
Titanium



retaline

Pearl Nickel

Lever on Rose - Rectangular Rose



T2275LPL RILLO LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE PL
Rillo's simple straight lines make an ideal minimalistic option.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLPL
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLPL
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESPL
Suggested Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 11mm D: 57mm
Rose Height: 35mm

T3098LPL TAVIRA LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE PL
Sleek, Minimal & Modern.

Other Finishes: TT, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLPL
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLPL
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESPL
Suggested Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 134.5mm C: 11mm D: 72.4mm
Rose Height: 35mm



T3099LPL PANELA LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE PL
The warm, industrial finish of Pearl Nickel enhances stunning Panela.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLPL
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLPL
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESPL
Suggested Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 154mm C: 11mm D: 52mm
Rose Height: 35mm



Matching Accessories - Page 111

Pearl Nickel is a warm but industrial finish. Pearl Nickel has a gentle sheen, which gives it an almost velvety look. For anyone looking to stand out from the crowd in a little way, Pearl Nickel is an excellent upgrade from the classics of Satin and Polished Chrome.

Pearl Nickel



Satin Chrome
Lever on Rose - Rectangular Rose

retaline



T2275LSC RILLO LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE SC
Majestic, Fashionable & Distinctive.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLSC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLSC
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 11mm D: 57mm
Rose Height: 35mm

T3094LSC SABROSA LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE SC
Becoming, Charming & Exquisite.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: TWCLSC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLSC
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 180mm C: 11mm D: 58mm
Rose Height: 35mm



T3098LSC TAVIRA LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE SC
Striking, Attractive & Grand.

Other Finishes: TT, PL, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLSC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLSC
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 134.5mm C: 11mm D: 72.4mm
Rose Height: 35mm

T3099LSC PANELA LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE SC
Equally on-trend Satin Chrome enhances Panela's unique design.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCLSC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLSC
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 154mm C: 11mm D: 52mm
Rose Height: 35mm



T4084LSC CARTELLE LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE SC
Cartelle is stunning in stylish Satin Chrome.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL
Matching WC Turn: TWCLSC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKLSC
Euro Esc to suit: TESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 161mm C: 11mm D: 55mm
Rose Height: 35mm



T3089LWHMB TOBAR

DEFINE YOUR STYLE



_Versaline...because normal is so overrated. Versaline has versatility at its heart, allowing for freedom to create a designer statement, bespoke to any taste.

_Customise these levers and let your imagination run wild. Choose from a variety of lever designs, many modern and contemporary lever finishes and matching and contrasting finishes of decorative plates, to create a masterpiece within your interior space.

_With a rectangular feature rose, and a stunning selection of decorative plates, Versaline is like no other. Versaline really is versatility at its highest.



Tobar is a truly versatile designer showpiece with both lever finish and decorative plate adaptable to your taste. Choose your desired finish of lever and then select a finish for the decorative plate. Alternatively, purchase without a decorative plate and style to suit your home interiors with an inlay of your favourite fabric or matching aesthetic. Get in touch for more customised made-to-order options.

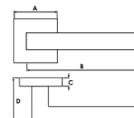
CUSTOMISE AS YOU WISH



VERSALINE

Tobar

Lever on Rose - Rectangular Rose



T3089LWHMB TOBAR LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE MB

Tobar is a truly versatile designer showpiece.



Other Lever Finishes: TT, PL, SC, PC
 Other Decorative Plate Finishes: MB, SSS, PSS
 Matching WC Turn: TWCLMB
 Matching Key Esc: TESCKLMB
 Euro Esc to suit: TESCESMB
 Matching Latch: AL3MB
 Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 154mm C: 110mm D: 52mm
 Rose Height: 35mm

T3089LWHTT TOBAR LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE TT

Adapt Tobar to be completely styled to your interior.

Other Lever Finishes: MB, PL, SC, PC
 Other Decorative Plate Finishes: MB, SSS, PSS
 Matching WC Turn: TWCLTT
 Matching Key Esc: TESCKLTT
 Euro Esc to suit: TESCESTT
 Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
 Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 154mm C: 110mm D: 52mm
 Rose Height: 35mm



T3089LWHPL TOBAR LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE PL

Adaptable, Versatile and Bespoke.

Other Lever Finishes: MB, TT, SC, PC
 Other Decorative Plate Finishes: MB, SSS, PSS
 Matching WC Turn: TWCLPL
 Matching Key Esc: TESCKLPL
 Euro Esc to suit: TESCESPL
 Suggested Latch: AL3SN
 Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 154mm C: 110mm D: 52mm
 Rose Height: 35mm



T3089LWHSC TOBAR LEVER ON RECTANGULAR ROSE SC

Personalise with a decorative plate of your choice.

Other Lever Finishes: MB, TT, PL, PC
 Other Decorative Plate Finishes: MB, SSS, PSS
 Matching WC Turn: TWCLSC
 Matching Key Esc: TESCKLSC
 Euro Esc to suit: TESCESSC
 Matching Latch: AL3SC
 Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 154mm C: 110mm D: 52mm
 Rose Height: 35mm



Decorative Plates to fit Tobar



Black Decorative Plate
Titanium lever
(T3089LMBTT)



White Decorative Plate
Satin Chrome lever
(T3089LWHSC)



Satin Stainless Steel Decorative Plate
Pearl Nickel lever
(T3089LSSSPL)



Polished Stainless Steel Decorative Plate
Bright Polished Chrome lever
(T3089LPSSPC)

retaline

VERSALINE

Accessories



MB

TESCKL(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON RECTANGULAR

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
Base Material: Zamak

Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
Not compatible with any Atlantic locks.



Dimensions: Width: 52mm
Height: 35mm Depth: 11mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs

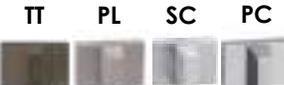


MB

TWCL(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE RECTANGULAR

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
Base Material: Zamak

Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
This product requires a bolt through fixing method
therefore this must be fitted with
ADBCE or ASDB Deadbolts only.



Dimensions: Rose Width: 52mm
Rose Height: 35mm Rose Depth: 11mm
Projection: 23mm

Euro Escutcheon to match:



TESCES(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
Base Material: Zamak

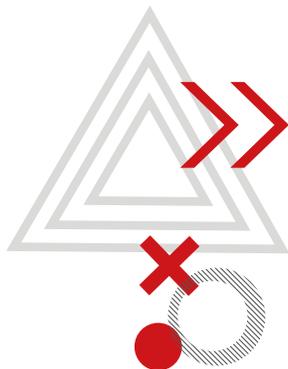
Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
Compatible with Atlantic Euro Mortice locks.



Dimensions: Width/Height: 52mm
Depth: 11mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs

REAL COMFORT, VISUAL AND PHYSICAL,
IS VITAL TO EVERY ROOM.

Mark Hampton



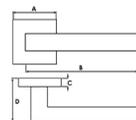
quadraLINE

Quadraline boasts beautiful streamlined style and straight lines, creating truly simplistic designs. This range is designed to suit modern and minimal interior décor in particular.

Quadraline's Rillo is sleek and minimalistic, perfect for functional contemporary living. Rillo is aesthetically totally on trend.

Rillo

Lever on Rose - Square Rose



T2275SMB RILLO LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE MB
Sleek, Minimalistic & Modern.

Other Finishes: TT, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWC5MB
Matching Key Esc: TESCK5MB
Matching Key Esc: TESCESMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 11mm D: 57mm

T2275SSC RILLO LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Rillo offers a modern, square rose lever.

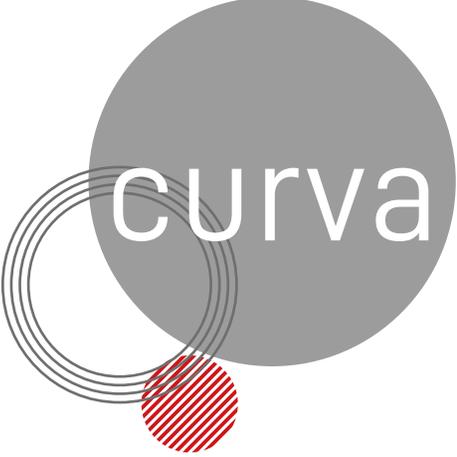
Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWC5SC
Matching Key Esc: TESCK5SC
Matching Key Esc: TESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 130mm C: 11mm D: 57mm



BE FAITHFUL TO YOUR OWN TASTE,
BECAUSE NOTHING YOU REALLY LIKE
IS EVER OUT OF STYLE.

Billy Baldwin

The logo graphic consists of a large grey circle on the left. To its right, the word "curva" is written in a white, lowercase, sans-serif font, partially overlapping the grey circle. To the right of "curva", the word "line" is written in a larger, black, lowercase, sans-serif font. Below the grey circle, there are several thin, concentric white circles. At the bottom of these circles is a smaller red circle with white diagonal stripes.

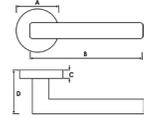
curva line



_Curvaline includes a taste of everything! From classic looks that never go out of style to bold contemporary designs. Curvaline encompasses a selection of refined curved levers that are graceful and on trend, something for every interior.

_Finished in colours from sought-after Matt Black and classic Satin Chrome, to understated Titanium and warm Pearl Nickel.

Matt Black
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

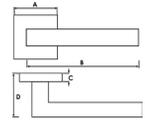


T293RMB ADRA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB
Adra is a classic look that never goes out of style.

Other Finishes: TT, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCRMB
Matching Key Esc: TESCKRMB
Matching Euro Esc: TESCEKMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 135mm C: 11mm D: 65mm

Matt Black
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



T2732SMB TURIS LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE MB
Graceful and on-trend.

Other Finishes: TT, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCSMB
Matching Key Esc: TESCKSMB
Matching Euro Esc: TESCESMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 136mm C: 11mm D: 56mm



Titanium
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

T293RIT ADRA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE TT
A contemporary design.

Other Finishes: MB, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCRTT
Matching Key Esc: TESCKRTT
Matching Euro Esc: TESCEKRTT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm



Titanium
Lever on Rose - Square Rose

T2732STT TURIS LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE TT
Turis is a refined curved lever.

Other Finishes: MB, PL, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCSTT
Matching Key Esc: TESCKSTT
Matching Euro Esc: TESCESTT
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 136mm C: 11mm D: 56mm



curva line



Pearl Nickel
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



T293RPL ADRA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PL
Adra offers tasteful, elegant design.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCRRPL
Matching Key Esc: TESCKRPL
Matching Euro Esc: TESKERPL
Suggested Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 135mm C: 11mm D: 65mm

Pearl Nickel
Lever on Rose - Square Rose

T3097SPL VALBONA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PL
A substantial and charismatic handle.

Other Finishes: SC
Matching WC Turn: TWCSSPL
Matching Key Esc: TESCKSPL
Matching Euro Esc: TESCESPL
Suggested Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 138mm C: 11mm D: 60mm



Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

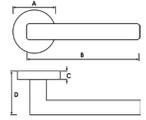


T293RPC ADRA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Adra allows an easy and comfortable grip.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL, SC
Matching WC Turn: TWCRRPC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKRPC
Matching Euro Esc: TESKERPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 135mm C: 11mm D: 65mm

Satin Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

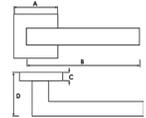


T293RSC ADRA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Adra is a simple yet beautifully designed lever on rose.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCRCSC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKRSC
Matching Euro Esc: TESCEKSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 135mm C: 11mm D: 65mm

Satin Chrome
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



T2732SSC TURIS LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Turis looks stunning in fresh, metallic finishes like Satin Chrome.

Other Finishes: MB, TT, PL, PC
Matching WC Turn: TWCSSC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKSSC
Matching Euro Esc: TESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 136mm C: 11mm D: 56mm



T3097SSC VALBONA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Valbona curves around to grow into a elegant lever.

Other Finishes: PL
Matching WC Turn: TWCSSC
Matching Key Esc: TESCKSSC
Matching Euro Esc: TESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 138mm C: 11mm D: 60mm





Accessories



MB

TESCKR(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
Not compatible with any Atlantic locks.



Dimensions
Width/Height: 52mm
Depth: 11mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MB

TESCER(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
Compatible with Atlantic Euro Mortice locks.



Dimensions
Width/Height: 52mm
Depth: 11mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MB

TESCKS(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
Not compatible with any Atlantic locks.



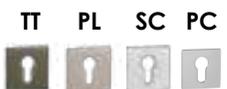
Dimensions
Width/Height: 52mm
Depth: 11mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MB

TESCES(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws and bolt through fixings.
Compatible with Atlantic Euro Mortice locks.



Dimensions
Width/Height: 52mm
Depth: 11mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MB

TWCR(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Bolt through fixing method therefore
This product requires a bolt through fixing method
therefore this must be fitted with
ADBCE or ASDB Deadbolts only.



Dimensions
Rose Width/Height: 52mm
Rose Depth: 11mm
Projection: 23mm



MB

TWCS(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, TT, PL, SC, PC
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
This product requires a bolt through fixing method
therefore this must be fitted with
ADBCE or ASDB Deadbolts only.



Dimensions
Rose Width/Height: 52mm
Rose Depth: 11mm
Projection: 23mm



forme

Ultimately luxurious, the stunning Forme Designer Lever Collection is entirely Made in Italy, and produced to a quality that only a company with over 65 years manufacturing experience can guarantee.

Defined by its innovative yet ageless designs, this beautiful range of handles has now been expanded and developed to include over 18 designs in 11 stunning finishes, all available from stock. Made unique by the ground-breaking new "Fixa" fast fit rose system, this range has become a favourite with quality housing developers, architects and interior designers across the country.

From the understated elegance of the Polished Nickel finish to the bold urban finish of Matt Black, this rapidly developing collection of distinctive door levers with stunning finishes is anything but typical. The strong and bold Urban finishes enhance the beautiful styles, making a design statement that will inspire and entice.

Forme's product finish process named Ecotech is entirely based around Nanotechnology...

What are the benefits?

- 🌿 Cleaner technology
- 🌿 Process is less harmful to the environment & people involved in the production process
- 🌿 High resistance to abrasion
- 🌿 Uniform Coating with the possibilities of achieving innovative colours
- 🌿 Unbreakable bond between finish and metal (Zamak & Brass)



Matt Black



Urban Graphite



Satin Nickel



Satin Chrome Polished Chrome



Polished Nickel



Urban Dark Bronze



Yester Bronze



Urban Bronze



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Urban Satin Copper

Be Bold

Find out how to fit
a Fixa Lever:

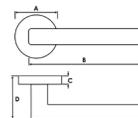


forme



Find out more
about Ecotech:





FMR133MB MILLY LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB
Milly's simple yet minimal form is a firm designer favourite.

Other Finishes: UG, UB, USC, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

FMR236MB ELLE LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB
Elle's modern design complimented by Matt Black.

Other Finishes: UG, UDB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 127mm C: 10mm D: 68mm



FMR254MB ASTI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB
A stylish, cutting edge design in bold Matt Black.

Other Finishes: UG, UB, YB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm



FMR272MB FOGLIA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB
Foglia is an angular lever that tapers towards the end.

Other Finishes: SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 134mm C: 10mm D: 70mm



FMR422MB BOSTON LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB
Boston offers innovative design to showcase bold characteristics.

Other Finishes: UG, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 66mm



Matt Black
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

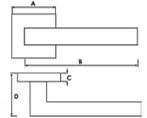


FMR430MB GINEVRA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB
Captivating design & an on-trend bold finish.

Other Finishes: SC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 74mm

Matt Black
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



FMS213MB ARTEMIDE LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE MB
Artemide has bold design and feels excellent when held.

Other Finishes: UG
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMSKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 63mm



FMS215MB NAXOS LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE MB
Striking Matt Black creates an elegant look when coating Naxos.

Other Finishes: UG, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMSKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

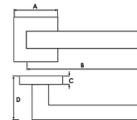


FMS254MB ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE MB
Asti in Matt Black is a neat and on-trend designer lever.

Other Finishes: UG, UB, UDB, YB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMSKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm





FMS272MB FOGLIA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE MB
Foglia has unique design but blends well into any setting.

Other Finishes: SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMSKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 134mm C: 10mm D: 70mm

FMS293MB ALILA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE MB
Art Deco inspired Alila is rich in design character.

Other Finishes: UDB, SN, PN
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMSKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 57mm



FMS422MB BOSTON LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE MB
Boston is ideal for a design conscious interior.

Other Finishes: UG, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMSKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 66mm

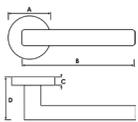
FMS430MB GINEVRA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE MB
Glamorous, Vivid & Brave.

Other Finishes: PC, SC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCMB
Matching Key Esc: FMSKMB
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 74mm



Urban Graphite
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



FMR133UG MILLY LEVER ON ROUND ROSE UG
Milly in Urban Graphite is rich in texture and design.

Other Finishes: MB, UB, USC, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCUG
Matching Key Esc: FMRKUG
Matching Euro Esc: FMREUG
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

FMR236UG ELLE LEVER ON ROUND ROSE UG
Elle is a modern bar lever and has incredible ease of use.

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCUG
Matching Key Esc: FMRKUG
Matching Euro Esc: FMREUG
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 127mm C: 10mm D: 68mm



FMR254UG ASTI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE UG
Urban Graphite adds characterful texture to any interior.

Other Finishes: MB, UB, USC, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCUG
Matching Key Esc: FMRKUG
Matching Euro Esc: FMREUG
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm

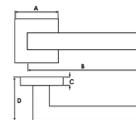


FMR422UG BOSTON LEVER ON ROUND ROSE UG
Boston is unique in design, enhanced by a distinctive finish.

Other Finishes: MB, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCUG
Matching Key Esc: FMRKUG
Matching Euro Esc: FMREUG
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 66mm





FMS213UG ARTEMIDE LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE UG
Charming, Refined & Delightful.

Other Finishes: MB
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCUG
Matching Key Esc: FMSKUG
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEUG
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

FMS215UG NAXOS LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE UG
Naxos is a firm favourite when tasteful design and finish is required.

Other Finishes: MB, SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCUG
Matching Key Esc: FMSKUG
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEUG
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 63mm



FMS254UG ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE UG
Asti in Urban Graphite is perfect for those with a discerning taste.

Other Finishes: MB, UB, UDB, YB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCUG
Matching Key Esc: FMSKUG
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEUG
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm

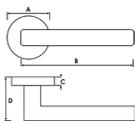


FMS422UG BOSTON LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE UG
Dazzling, Classy & Delicate.

Other Finishes: MB, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCUG
Matching Key Esc: FMSKUG
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEUG
Suggested Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 66mm





Urban Bronze

Lever on Rose- Round Rose



FMR133UB MILLY LEVER ON ROUND ROSE UB
Urban Bronze creates a modern but characterful atmosphere.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, USC, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCUB
Matching Key Esc: FMRKUB
Matching Euro Esc: FMREUB
Matching Latch: AL3UB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

FMR254UB ASTI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE UB

The relief and texture created in Urban Bronze is accentuated by Asti's design.

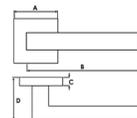
Other Finishes: MB, UG, USC, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCUB
Matching Key Esc: FMRKUB
Matching Euro Esc: FMREUB
Matching Latch: AL3UB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm



Urban Bronze

Lever on Rose - Square Rose

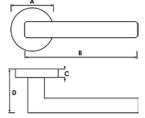


FMS254UB ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE UB
Sophisticated, Fearless & Admirable.

Other Finishes: UG, MB, UDB, YB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCUB
Matching Key Esc: FMSKUB
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEUB
Matching Latch: AL3UB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm

Urban Dark Bronze
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



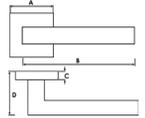
FMR236UDB ELLE LEVER ON ROUND ROSE UDB
A strong, bold and impressive urban finish.

Other Finishes: UG, MB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCUBD
Matching Key Esc: FMRKUBD
Matching Euro Esc: FMREUBD
Matching Latch: AL3UBD
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 127mm C: 10mm D: 68mm



Urban Dark Bronze
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



FMS254UDB ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE UDB
Rich in design and luxurious in finish.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UB, YB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCUBD
Matching Key Esc: FMSKUBD
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEUBD
Matching Latch: AL3UBD
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm



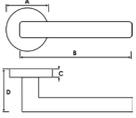
FMS293UDB ALILA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE UDB
Tasteful and elegant in both design and finish.

Other Finishes: MB, SN, PN
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCUBD
Matching Key Esc: FMSKUBD
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEUBD
Matching Latch: AL3UBD
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 57mm



Urban Satin Copper
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



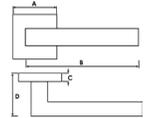
FMR133USC MILLY LEVER ON ROUND ROSE USC
Urban Satin Copper has a warm glow, perfectly suited to Milly's delicate design.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCUSC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKUSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMREUSC
Matching Latch: AL3USC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm



Urban Satin Copper
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



FMS136USC LORENA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE USC
Bold, Trending & Vivid.

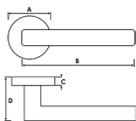
Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCUSC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKUSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEUSC
Matching Latch: AL3USC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 136mm C: 10mm D: 60mm





-the finish matters-



Yester Bronze
Lever on Rose- Round Rose



FMR254YB ASTI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE YB
Enchanting, Spirited & Unique.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCYB
Matching Key Esc: FMRKYB
Matching Euro Esc: FMREYB
Suggested Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm

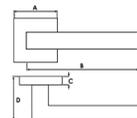
FMR268YB CRYSTAL LEVER ON ROUND ROSE YB
Crystal looks elegant and bold in textureful Yester Bronze.

Other Finishes: SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCYB
Matching Key Esc: FMRKYB
Matching Euro Esc: FMREYB
Suggested Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 60mm



Yester Bronze
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



FMS254YB ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE YB
Yester Bronze showcases warm, industrial shades of golden brown.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UB, UDB, SC, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCYB
Matching Key Esc: FMSKYB
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEYB
Suggested Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zamak

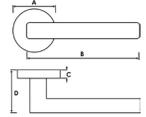
Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm

FMS268YB CRYSTAL LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE YB
Crystal boasts an intricate and confident design.

Other Finishes: SC, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCYB
Matching Key Esc: FMSKYB
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEYB
Suggested Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 60mm





FMR133SC MILLY LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Sophisticated, Understated & Modern.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UB, USC, PC, SN
Matching Wc Turn: FMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

FMR236SC ELLE LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Elle in Satin Chrome is a charming design statement.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UDB, PC, SN
Matching Wc Turn: FMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 127mm C: 10mm D: 68mm



FMR254SC ASTI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Satin Chrome has a modern contemporary elegance.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UB, YB, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm



FMR268SC CRYSTAL LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Classy, Stylish & Cutting edge design.

Other Finishes: YB, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 60mm



FMR272SC FOGLIA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Foglia's tapered lever is sharp and sleek in appearance.

Other Finishes: MB, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 134mm C: 10mm D: 70mm



Satin Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



FMR280SC OLIMPIA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Attractive, Plush & Stunning.

Other Finishes: PC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

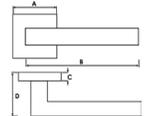
FMR430SC GINEVRA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Ginevra has exclusive design showcasing uniqueness.

Other Finishes: MB
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 74mm



Satin Chrome
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



FMS215SC NAXOS LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Sensational, Striking & Bold.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

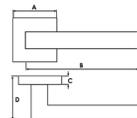
Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

FMS254SC ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Minimal Asti in Satin Chrome is an all time favourite.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UB, UDB, YB, PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm





FMS268SC CRYSTAL LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Satin Chrome has a subtle lustre which is edgy and alluring.

Other Finishes: YB, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 60mm

FMS272SC FOGLIA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Satin Chrome adds a subtle finish to Foglia's angular lever.

Other Finishes: MB, PC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 134mm C: 10mm D: 70mm



FMS280SC OLIMPIA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Olimpia has a slimline curved design.

Other Finishes: PC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 136mm C: 10mm D: 64mm

FMS413SC MONZA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Monza is a perfect touch for a design-led interior.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

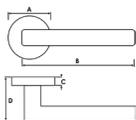
Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 131mm C: 10mm D: 61mm



FMS430SC GINEVRA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Ginevra is angular and precise, with a touch of intricate detail.

Other Finishes: PC, MB
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 74mm



Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



FMR236PC ELLE LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
On-Trend, Designer & Clean.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UDB, SC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCPC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: FMREPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 127mm C: 10mm D: 68mm

FMR254PC ASTI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Smooth mirror like Polished Chrome gives a dramatic allure.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UB, YB, SC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCPC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: FMREPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm



FMR268PC CRYSTAL LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Crystal has a bold characterful design.

Other Finishes: YB, SC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCPC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: FMREPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak

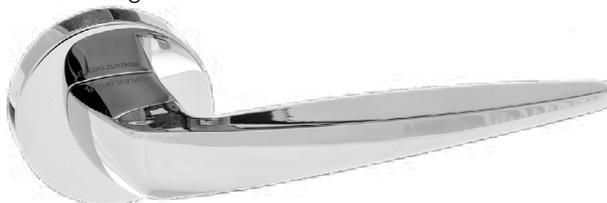
Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 60mm



FMR272PC FOGLIA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Polished Chrome creates a perfect coat for Foglia's trim design.

Other Finishes: MB, SC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCPC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: FMREPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 134mm C: 10mm D: 70mm



FMR280PC OLIMPIA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Glamorous, Engaging & Design-led.

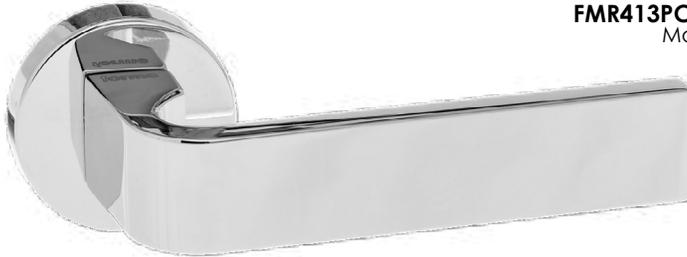
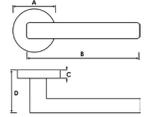
Other Finishes: SC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCPC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: FMREPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 136mm C: 10mm D: 64mm





Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



FMR413PC MONZA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Monza has a unique and distinctive design.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCPC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: FMREPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 131mm C: 10mm D: 61mm

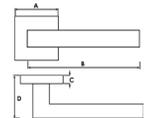
FMR422PC BOSTON LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Boston in Polished Chrome creates a subtle statement.

Other Finishes: MB, UG
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCPC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKPC
Matching Euro Esc: FMREPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 66mm



Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



FMS215PC NAXOS LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PC
Regal, Striking & Superior.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, SC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCPC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKPC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

FMS254PC ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PC
Striking, Sensational & Minimal.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UB, UDB, YB, SC, SN
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCPC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKPC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm



Polished Chrome
 Lever on Rose - Square Rose



FMS268PC CRYSTAL LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PC
 Classy, Modern & Practical.

Other Finishes: YB, SC
 Matching WC Turn: FMSWCPC
 Matching Key Esc: FMSKPC
 Matching Euro Esc: FMSEPC
 Matching Latch: AL3PC
 Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 60mm

FMS272PC FOGLIA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PC
 Polished Chrome never fails to make a design statement.

Other Finishes: MB, SC
 Matching WC Turn: FMSWCPC
 Matching Key Esc: FMSKPC
 Matching Euro Esc: FMSEPC
 Matching Latch: AL3PC
 Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 134mm C: 10mm D: 70mm



FMS280PC OLIMPIA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PC
 Olimpia is a firm favourite with those looking for a subtle statement.

Other Finishes: SC
 Matching WC Turn: FMSWCPC
 Matching Key Esc: FMSKPC
 Matching Euro Esc: FMSEPC
 Matching Latch: AL3PC
 Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 136mm C: 10mm D: 64mm



FMS422PC BOSTON LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PC
 Boston has bold design and yet seamlessly suits any interior.

Other Finishes: MB, UG
 Matching WC Turn: FMSWCPC
 Matching Key Esc: FMSKPC
 Matching Euro Esc: FMSEPC
 Matching Latch: AL3PC
 Base Material: Zamak

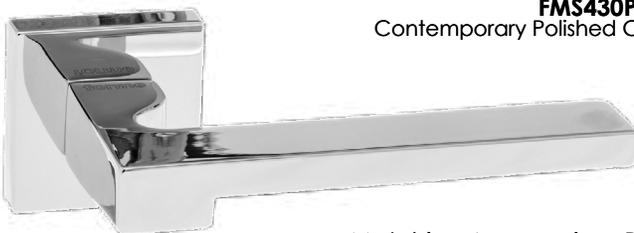
Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 66mm



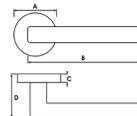
FMS430PC GINEVRA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PC
 Contemporary Polished Chrome seamlessly transitions into any setting.

Other Finishes: MB, SC
 Matching WC Turn: FMSWCPC
 Matching Key Esc: FMSKPC
 Matching Euro Esc: FMSEPC
 Matching Latch: AL3PC
 Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 74mm



Satin Nickel
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



FMR133SN MILLY LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN
Satin Nickel offers a tasteful and flattering accent to any project.

Other Finishes: UG, UB, USC, MB, PC, SC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCSN
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSN
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

FMR236SN ELLE LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN
Impressive, Tasteful & On-Trend.

Other Finishes: UG, UDB, MB, PC, SC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCSN
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSN
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 127mm C: 10mm D: 68mm



FMR254SN ASTI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN
Satin Nickel looks stunning coating clean designs like Asti.

Other Finishes: UG, UB, YB, MB, PC, SC
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCSN
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSN
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm



Matching Accessories - Page 139



Whether Satin or Polished, the nickel finish never ceases to bring a warm glow to any interior!



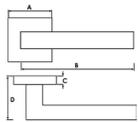
Polished Nickel is a glamorous designer finish inspired by the timeless sophistication of the Victorian Era.

Satin Nickel is a versatile finish, full of brushed silver hues that offers a tasteful and flattering accent to any project.



Polished Nickel

Satin Nickel



Satin Nickel
Lever on Rose- Square Rose



FMS254SN ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SN
Satin Nickel includes brushed silver hues.

Other Finishes: MB, UG, UB, UDB, YB, PC, SC
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCSN
Matching Key Esc: FMSKSN
Matching Euro Esc: FMSESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm

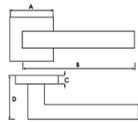
FMS293SN ALILA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SN
Alila is a striking design led lever.

Other Finishes: MB, UDB, PN
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCSN
Matching Key Esc: FMSKSN
Matching Euro Esc: FMSESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 57mm



Polished Nickel
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



FMS293PN ALILA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PN
Alila in Polished Nickel has a superior air.

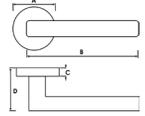
Other Finishes: MB, SN, UDB
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCPN
Matching Key Esc: FMSKPN
Matching Euro Esc: FMSEPN
Matching Latch: AL3PN
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 57mm





Dual Finish
Lever on Rose



FMR158SCPC MILLY LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SCPC
Striking, Modern & Clean.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm

FMR255SCPC ASTI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SCPC
Understated, Trim & On-Trend.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: FMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm



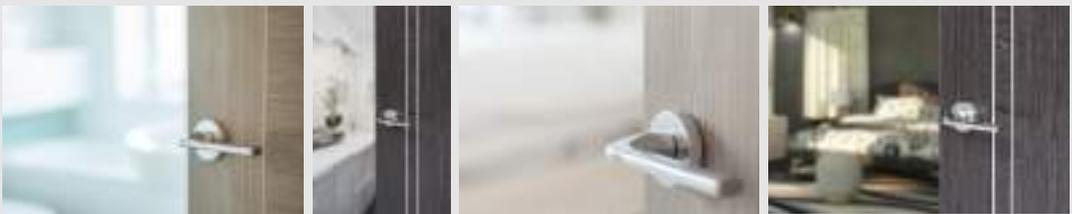
FMS255SCPC ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SCPC
Asti in dual finish is streamlined and fashionable - a perfect modern statement.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: FMSWCSC
Matching Key Esc: FMSKSC
Matching Euro Esc: FMSESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm



Matching Accessories - Page 139



The contemporary mix of Satin Chrome and Polished Chrome is not only stylish but practical, durable and always on trend. For a modern option, Satin Chrome Polished Chrome dual finish is always a popular choice!

Satin Chrome Polished Chrome

Accessories



UG

FMRK(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, UG, UB, UDB, USC, YB, SC, PC, SN
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
Width/Height: 50mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



UG

FMRE (finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, UG, UB, UDB, USC, YB, SC, PC, SN
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



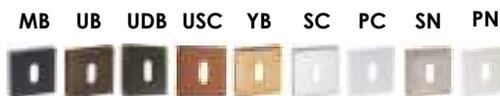
Dimensions
Width/Height: 50mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



UG

FMSK (finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, UG, UB, UDB, USC, YB, SC, PC, SN, PN
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
Width/Height: 50mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



UG

FMSE (finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, UG, UB, UDB, USC, YB, SC, PC, SN, PN
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
Width/Height: 50mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



UG

FMRWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE ROUND

Finishes Available: MB, UG, UB, UDB, USC, YB, SC, PC, SN
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
Rose Width/Height: 50mm
Depth: 10mm
Projection: 45mm



UG

FMSWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE SQUARE

Finishes Available: MB, UG, UB, UDB, USC, YB, SC, PC, SN, PN
Base Material: Zamak
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
Rose Width/Height: 50mm
Depth: 10mm
Projection: 45mm

Lever on Backplate



Matt Black
FBP138KMB

FBP138KMB VALENCE LEVER ON BACKPLATE MB
A traditional yet classy lever on key backplate

Other Finishes: YB, SC, PC, PB
Matching Latch: ALKSASH5LK3 (finish)
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Lever on key backplate with 57mm Centres - Sprung
Solid Brass Lever & Solid Brass Backplate

Dimensions
Backplate Length: 250mm
Backplate Width: 45mm
Lever Length: 118mm

Available in Key Profile only - for external doors.



Yester Bronze
FBP138KYB



Satin Chrome
FBP138KSC



Polished Chrome
FBP138KPC



Polished Brass
FBP138KPB

These premium forme levers on backplate have a key profile hole, meaning they are suitable for use with a key lock. These products are suitable for external use as they are made from Solid Brass. Solid Brass offers durability and quality.

Lever on Backplate



Matt Black
FBP193KMB

FBP193KMB BRIGITTE LEVER ON BACKPLATE MB
A charming and contemporary lever on key backplate

Other Finishes: YB, SC, PC, PB
Matching Latch: ALKSASH5LK3 (finish)
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Lever on key backplate with 57mm Centres - Sprung
Solid Brass Lever & Solid Brass Backplate

Dimensions
Backplate Length: 246mm
Backplate Width: 40mm
Lever Length: 120mm

Available in Key Profile only - for external doors.



Yester Bronze
FBP193KYB



Satin Chrome
FBP193KSC



Polished Chrome
FBP193KPC



Polished Brass
FBP193KPB

The Brigitte lever on backplate could be paired with the Milly designer lever on round rose, for a contemporary touch.

The Valence lever on backplate could be paired with the Olimpia designer lever on round or square rose.

senza pari[®] *without equal*



Our breathtaking range of cutting edge Senza Pari door furniture has been designed to create a strong focal point within any interior.

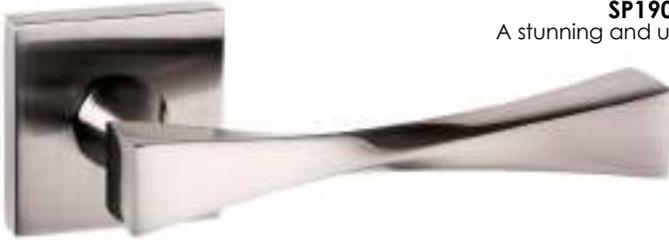
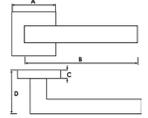
The Senza Pari range truly encompasses the English translation of its name, "without equal". This exciting and bold collection includes unique designs with ultra-modern angular shapes and distinct curves. If you have a desire for beauty in your home, or want to create a strong focal point, define your taste with the elegance and distinction of these carefully crafted designer levers.

Be Distinctive



senza pari
without equal

Satin Nickel
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



SP190SN GUIDO LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SN
A stunning and unique twisted lever on minimal square rose.

Other Finishes: CP
Matching WC Turn: SPWCSN
Matching Key Esc: SPESCKSN
Matching Euro Esc: SPESCESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 139mm C: 10mm D: 62mm

SP203SN GIOVANNI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SN
Giovanni has a comely design with a unique bar.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: SPWCSN
Matching Key Esc: SPESCKSN
Matching Euro Esc: SPESCESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 132mm C: 10mm D: 68mm



SP216SN DAVOLI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SN
Davoli is a pulchritudinous lever with unique form.

Other Finishes: CP
Matching WC Turn: SPWCSN
Matching Key Esc: SPESCKSN
Matching Euro Esc: SPESCESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 61mm



SP217SN PANETTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SN
With appealing aesthetics, Panetti is a perfect finishing touch.

Other Finishes: CP, WAB
Matching WC Turn: SPWCSN
Matching Key Esc: SPESCKSN
Matching Euro Esc: SPESCESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 134mm C: 10mm D: 59mm



SPC193SN BIANCA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SN
Elaborate, Luxurious & Fashionable.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: SPCWCSN
Matching Key Esc: SPESCKSN
Matching Euro Esc: SPCESCESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 10mm D: 61mm



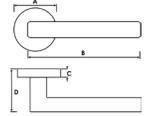


SPM218SNNP DARRIO

senza pari
without equal

Satin Nickel Polished Nickel

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



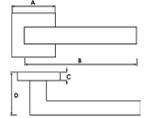
SPM218SNNP DARRIO LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNNP
Darrio has a strong design element creating a definite focal point.

Other Finishes: WAB
Matching WC Turn: SPMWCSNNP
Matching Key Esc: SPMESCKSNNP
Matching Euro Esc: SPMESCESNNP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 124mm C: 10mm D: 66mm

Satin Nickel Polished Nickel

Lever on Rose - Square Rose



SPC231SNNP CASALLI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SNNP

Casalli in dual finish makes a subtle but beautiful statement piece.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: SPCWCSNNP
Matching Key Esc: SPCESCKSNNP
Matching Euro Esc: SPCESCESNNP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 135mm C: 10mm D: 61mm



Matching Accessories - Page 150 -151



Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Square Rose

without equal **sp**



SP190CP GUIDO LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE CP
Guido proudly boasts intricate and exquisite design.

Other Finishes: SN
Matching WC Turn: SPWCCP
Matching Key Esc: SPESCKCP
Matching Euro Esc: SPESCECP
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 139mm C: 10mm D: 62mm

SP216CP DAVOLI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE CP
Lively, Daring and Eye-catching.

Other Finishes: SN
Matching WC Turn: SPWCCP
Matching Key Esc: SPESCKCP
Matching Euro Esc: SPESCECP
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 61mm



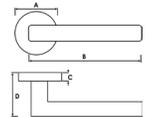
SP217CP PANETTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE CP
Stylish, Streamlined & Spirited.

Other Finishes: SN, WAB
Matching WC Turn: SPWCCP
Matching Key Esc: SPESCKCP
Matching Euro Esc: SPESCECP
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 134mm C: 10mm D: 59mm



Crystal Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



SPM167CRCP CRYSTAL LEVER ON ROUND ROSE CRCP
Crystal impresses at first sight with an inlay of crystals.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: SPMWCCP
Matching Key Esc: SPMESCKCP
Matching Euro Esc: SPMESCECP
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

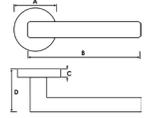
Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 69mm



senza pari
without equal

Satin Nickel Polished Chrome

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



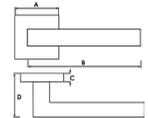
SPM222SNCP ELISSE LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNCP
Elisse has a marvellously detailed form.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: SPMWCSNCP
Matching Key Esc: SPMESCKSNCP
Matching Euro Esc: SPMESCESNCP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 10mm D: 60mm

Weathered Antique Bronze

Lever on Rose - Square Rose



SP217WAB PANETTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE WAB
Panetti is a streamline lever with cutting-edge design.

Other Finishes: SN, CP
Matching WC Turn: SPWCWAB
Matching Key Esc: SPESCKWAB
Matching Euro Esc: SPESCEWAB
Suggested Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 134mm C: 10mm D: 59mm



SP228WAB PIANNI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE WAB
Pianni in Weathered Antique Bronze is a bold lever coated in an adventurous finish.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: SPWCWAB
Matching Key Esc: SPESCKWAB
Matching Euro Esc: SPESCEWAB
Suggested Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 132mm C: 10mm D: 63mm



Weathered Antique Bronze

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



SPM218WAB DARRIO LEVER ON ROUND ROSE WAB
Weathered Antique Bronze is a fearless finish which makes a bold statement.

Other Finishes: SNNP
Matching WC Turn: SPMWCWAB
Matching Key Esc: SPMESCKWAB
Matching Euro Esc: SPMESCEWAB
Suggested Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 124mm C: 10mm D: 66mm



Weathered Antique Bronze is a popular finish within Senza Pari, well known for its natural aged finish and warm hues. This finish is luxurious and bold, adding character to traditional, urban, industrial or modern design settings alike.

"Be faithful to your own taste, because nothing you really like is ever out of style."—Billy Baldwin

Weathered Antique Bronze

Accessories



SNCP



SPMESCK(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: CP, SNCP, SNNP, WAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Compatible with all Atlantic locks.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



SNCP



SPMESCE(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: CP, SNCP, SNNP, WAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Compatible with all Atlantic locks.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



SN



SPESCK(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: CP, SN, WAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Not compatible with any Atlantic locks.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 55mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



SN



SPCESCK(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: SN, SNNP
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Compatible with all Atlantic locks.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



SN



SPESCE(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: CP, SN, WAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Compatible with all Atlantic Euro Mortice locks.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 55mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



SN



SPCESCE(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: SN, SNNP
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Compatible with all Atlantic locks.

Dimensions
Rose Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs

Accessories

without equal **sp**



SPMWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE ROUND

Finishes Available: CP, SNNP, SNNP, WAB
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 SPMWCWAB - This product requires a bolt through fixing method therefore this must be fitted with ADBCE or ASDB Deadbolts only.
 CP, SNNP, SNNP - Compatible with all Atlantic locks.

Dimensions
 Width/Height: 51mm
 Depth: 10mm
 Projection: 40mm



SPWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE SQUARE

Finishes Available: CP, SN, WAB
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 This product requires a bolt through fixing method therefore this must be fitted with ADBCE or ASDB Deadbolts only.

Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 55mm
 Rose Depth: 10mm
 Projection: 40mm



SPCWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE SQUARE

Finishes Available: SN, SNNP
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 This product requires a bolt through fixing method therefore this must be fitted with ADBCE or ASDB Deadbolts only.

Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 55mm
 Rose Depth: 10mm
 Projection: 40mm



senza pari
without equal

Be Distinct



Be Refined

Old English

Be Refined



From the rustic charm of Distressed Silver to the soft highlights of Matt Antique Brass, our versatile Old English range of door furniture has a way of capturing Britain's architectural heritage, with a charming contemporary twist.

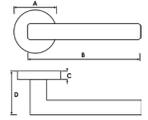
This beautiful collection of ironmongery has been used in a wide range of both residential and commercial applications, from rustic boutique hotels to modernised barn conversions. With 15 stunning finishes to choose from and multiple options of lever on rose, lever on backplate or mortice knob, there is something to add that distinctive finishing touch to your project.

With the addition of our elegant solid brass mortice knobs and accessories collection in modern finishes like Matt Black and Urban Bronze; a touch of sophistication has enhanced and refined the Old English range.

Old English

Distressed Silver

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



OE110DS RICHMOND LEVER ON ROUND ROSE DS

A contemporary classic coated in rustic charm.



Other Finishes: MBN
Matching Wc Turn: OEWCDS
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKDS
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEDS
Matching Latch: AL3DS
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions
A: 51mm B: 133mm
C: 10mm D: 66mm

OE127DS DURHAM LEVER ON ROUND ROSE DS

Durham has elegant, delicate and traditional aesthetics.

Other Finishes: MBN
Matching WC Turn: OEWCDS
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKDS
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEDS
Matching Latch: AL3DS
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 65mm



OE177DS COLCHESTER LEVER ON ROUND ROSE DS

A traditional looking lever, made for modern day living.



Other Finishes: MBN, AB
Matching WC Turn: OEWCDS
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKDS
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEDS
Matching Latch: AL3DS
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 112mm C: 10mm D: 64mm

OE178DS WARWICK LEVER ON ROUND ROSE DS

Warwick creates a truly authentic feel within any property.

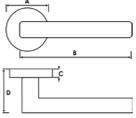
Other Finishes: MBN, MAB, AB
Matching WC Turn: OEWCDS
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKDS
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEDS
Matching Latch: AL3DS
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 121mm C: 10mm D: 70mm



Matt Gun Metal

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



OE110MBN RICHMOND LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MBN

Matt Gun Metal provides a matt richness and depth.

Other Finishes: DS
Matching Wc Turn: OEWCMBN
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKMBN
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEMBN
Matching Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy



Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 133mm C: 10mm D: 66mm

OE127MBN DURHAM LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MBN

Matt Gun Metal adds a refined finish to Durham's design.

Other Finishes: DS
Matching WC Turn: OEWCMBN
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKMBN
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEMBN
Matching Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 65mm



OE177MBN COLCHESTER LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MBN

Colchester is a perfect option when restoring period properties.

Other Finishes: DS, AB
Matching WC Turn: OEWCMBN
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKMBN
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEMBN
Matching Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy



Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 112mm C: 10mm D: 64mm

OE178MBN WARWICK LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MBN

Warwick compliments both period and contemporary settings.

Other Finishes: DS, MAB, AB
Matching WC Turn: OEWCMBN
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKMBN
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEMBN
Matching Latch: AL3MBN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

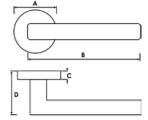
Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 121mm C: 10mm D: 70mm



Old English

Matt Antique Brass

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



OE142MAB WREXHAM LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MAB
Matt Antique Brass highlights Wrexham's detailed design.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: OEWCMBAB
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKMAB
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEMAB
Matching Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 65mm

OE144MAB OXFORD LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MAB
Oxford has an elegant, etched wavy form.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: OEWCMBAB
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKMAB
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEMAB
Matching Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 65mm



OE175MAB CAMBRIDGE LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MAB
A functional yet bold lever on rose.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: OEWCMBAB
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKMAB
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEMAB
Matching Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 124mm C: 10mm D: 74mm



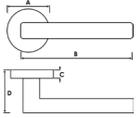
OE178MAB WARWICK LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MAB
Warwick is dainty yet bold - a tasteful option for any setting.

Other Finishes: DS, MBN, AB
Matching WC Turn: OEWCMBAB
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKMAB
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEMAB
Matching Latch: AL3MAB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 121mm C: 10mm D: 70mm



Old English



Antique Brass Lever on Rose - Round Rose



OE177AB COLCHESTER LEVER ON ROUND ROSE AB Exquisite, Striking & Iconic.

Other Finishes: DS, MBN
Matching WC Turn: OEWCAB
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKAB
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEAB
Matching Latch: AL3AB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 112mm C: 10mm D: 64mm

OE178AB WARWICK LEVER ON ROUND ROSE AB Classic, Stylish & Graceful.

Other Finishes: DS, MBN, MAB
Matching WC Turn: OEWCAB
Matching Key Esc: OEESCKAB
Matching Euro Esc: OEESCEAB
Matching Latch: AL3AB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 121mm C: 10mm D: 70mm



Matching Accessories - Page 165



Old English

Be Refined 157



Lever on Backplate

OE178L(finish) WARWICK LEVER ON BACKPLATE

Warwick on Backplate creates an authentic feel to any interior.

Other Finishes: DS, MBN, MAB, AB
 Matching Latch: AL3(finish)
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy



Distressed Silver
OE178LDS

Dimensions
 Backplate Width: 50mm
 Handle Length: 121mm
 Backplate Length: 168mm
 Backplate Depth: 9mm
 Backplate & Lever Projection: 62mm



Matt Gun Metal
OE178LMBN



Matt Antique Brass
OE178LMAB



Antique Brass
OE178LAB

OE178K(finish) WARWICK LEVER ON KEY BACKPLATE

An excellent bridge between traditional & contemporary living.

Other Finishes: DS, MBN, MAB, AB
 Matching Lock: ALKSASH3LK3(finish)
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy



Distressed Silver
OE178KDS



Matt Gun Metal
OE178KMBN



Matt Antique Brass
OE178KMAB



Antique Brass
OE178KAB

OE178WC(finish) WARWICK LEVER ON WC TURN BACKPLATE

Showcased in four stunning and distinctive finishes.

Other Finishes: DS, MBN, MAB, AB
 Matching Lock: ALKBATH3(finish)
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy



Distressed Silver
OE178WCDS



Matt Gun Metal
OE178WCMBN



Matt Antique Brass
OE178WCMAAB



Antique Brass
OE178WCAB

Old English

Round Reeded Knob

OE50RMK(finish) RIPON ROUND REEDED MORTICE KNOB Traditional, Charming & Graceful.



MB

CONCEALED FIX
Finishes Available: AB, AC, DS, MAB, MB, MBN, PB, PC, PN, SC, SN, UB
Matching WC Turn: OEOWCMB
Matching Open Key Esc: OERKEMB
Matching Latch: AL3 or AL4(finish)
Base Material: Solid Brass

Dimensions
Knob Diameter: 50mm
Projection: 76mm
Rose Diameter: 70mm

Our Mortice Knobs are not recommended for use with our Bathlocks & Sashlocks because they are unsprung and require heavy duty locks. We recommend using our AL3 or AL4 latches and ADB deadbolts.



Antique Brass
OE50RMKAB



Antique Copper
OE50RMKAC



Distressed Silver
OE50RMKDS



Matt Antique Brass
OE50RMKMAB



Matt Black
OE50RMKMB



Matt Gun Metal
OE50RMKMBN



Polished Brass
OE50RMKPB



Polished Chrome
OE50RMKPC



Polished Nickel
OE50RMKPN



Satin Chrome
OE50RMKSC



Satin Nickel
OE50RMKSN



Urban Bronze
OE50RMKUB



Urban Dark Bronze
OE50RMKUBB



Old English

Mushroom Mortice Knob

OE58MMK(finish) HARROGATE MUSHROOM MORTICE KNOB Striking, Refined & Contemporary.

CONCEALED FIX
Finishes Available: AB, AC, BN, DS, MAB, MB, MBN, PB, PC, PN, SB, SC, SN, UB, USC
Matching WC Turn: OEOWCUB
Matching Open Key Esc: OERKEUB
Matching Latch: AL3 or AL4(finish)
Base Material: Solid Brass



UB



Dimensions
Knob Diameter: 58mm
Projection: 70mm
Rose Diameter: 65mm

Our Mortice Knobs are not recommended for use with our Bathlocks & Sashlocks because they are unsprung and require heavy duty locks. We recommend using our AL3 or AL4 latches and ADB deadbolts.



Antique Brass
OE58MMKAB



Antique Copper
OE58MMKAC



Black Nickel
OE58MMKBN



Distressed Silver
OE58MMKDS



Matt Antique Brass
OE58MMKMAB



Matt Black
OE58MMKMB



Matt Gun Metal
OE58MMKMBN



Polished Brass
OE58MMKPB



Polished Chrome
OE58MMKPC



Polished Nickel
OE58MMKPN



Satin Brass
OE58MMKSB



Satin Chrome
OE58MMKSC



Satin Nickel
OE58MMKSN



Urban Bronze
OE58MMKUB



Urban Dark Bronze
OE58MMKUDB



Urban Satin Copper
OE58MMKUSC

Old English

Ebony Wood Mortice Knob

OE60RREMKPB WHITBY ROUND REEDED EBONY WOOD MORTICE KNOB ON ROSE PB
Classic, Authentic & Sophisticated.



FACE FIX
Finishes Available: PB, PN, SN
Matching WC Turn: OEWCPB
Matching Open Key Esc: OERKEPB
Matching Latch: AL4
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Knob Diameter: 55mm
Projection: 85mm
Rose Diameter: 59mm

OE60RREMKPN WHITBY ROUND REEDED EBONY WOOD MORTICE KNOB ON ROSE PN
Whitby is superbly crafted in genuine ebony.

FACE FIX
Finishes Available: PB, PN, SN
Matching WC Turn: OEWCPN
Matching Open Key Esc: OERKEPN
Matching Latch: AL4
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Knob Diameter: 55mm
Projection: 85mm
Rose Diameter: 59mm



OE60RREMKSJ WHITBY ROUND REEDED EBONY WOOD MORTICE KNOB ON ROSE SJ
Ebony on Satin Nickel is a refined option for any traditional setting.



FACE FIX
Finishes Available: PB, PN, SN
Matching WC Turn: OEWCSN
Matching Open Key Esc: OERKESN
Matching Latch: AL4
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Knob Diameter: 55mm
Projection: 85mm
Rose Diameter: 59mm

Matching Accessories - Page 165

All Atlantic Mortice knobs are unsprung so must be fitted with a heavy duty double sprung tubular latch. Ensure latch chosen provides sufficient back set to distance the knob from the door frame. On fire door frames we recommend 4" heavy duty latches with Mortice knobs and 3" on a standard frame.

Old English

Accessories - Old English Levers



MBN

DS MAB AB



OEESCK(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: DS MBN, MAB, AB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 50mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MBN

DS MAB AB



OEESCE(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: DS MBN, MAB, AB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 50mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MBN

DS MAB AB



OEWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE ROUND

Finishes Available: DS MBN, MAB, AB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 50mm
Depth: 10mm
Projection: 45mm

Accessories - Old English Mortice Knobs



DS

OERKE(finish) OPEN KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: AB, AC, BN, DS, MAB, MB, MBN, PB, PC, PN, SB, SC, SN, UB, USC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Diameter: 42mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs

AB AC BN DS MAB MB MBN PB PC PN SB SC SN UB UDB USC



DS

OEOWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE ROUND

Finishes Available: AB, AC, BN, DS, MAB, MB, MBN, PB, PC, PN, SB, SC, SN, UB, USC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Rose Diameter: 42mm
Knob: 31 x 19mm

AB AC BN DS MAB MB MBN PB PC PN SB SC SN UB UDB USC



Old English

Cabinet Hardware

OEC1176(finish) WINCHESTER CONCEALED FIX CUP PULL

This traditional styled cup pull is perfectly suited to traditional or contemporary settings. Select a finish to match your style!

Finishes: MB, SB, UDB, AB, SN, PC, AC, DS, USC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix.

Dimensions: Cup Pull Width: 104mm
Height: 40mm
Depth when fitted: 24mm
Centre to Centre: 76mm



OEC1232(finish) LINCOLN VICTORIAN DOMED CABINET KNOB

Lincoln is subtle in design whilst being effortlessly elegant.

Finishes: MB, SB, UDB, AB, SN, PC, AC, DS, USC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix.

Dimensions:
Knob Width/Diameter: 32mm
Height: 28mm
Width of base: 30mm
Width of stem: 12mm



OEC1238(finish) LINCOLN VICTORIAN CABINET KNOB

Created from quality, solid brass, Lincoln is a contemporary match to many designer levers & mortice knobs.

Finishes: MB, SB, UDB, AB, SN, PC, AC, DS, USC
Base Material: Solid Brass
Concealed Fix.

Dimensions:
Knob Width/Diameter: 38mm
Height: 33mm
Width of base: 36mm
Width of stem: 12mm





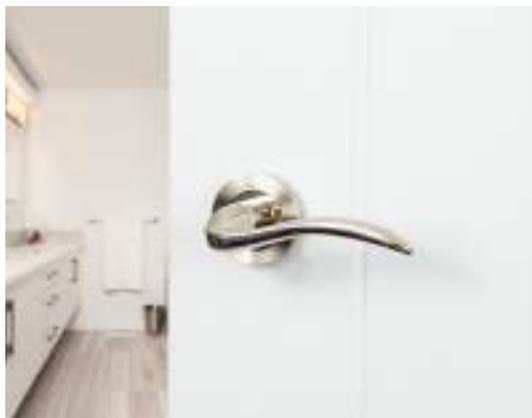
Mediterranean[®]

Be Inviting

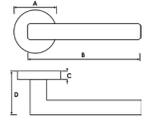


This unique range of elegant and contemporary levers has been beautifully crafted to the highest of standards to add that distinctive finishing touch to your interior. Inspired by relaxed & inviting Mediterranean living and designed to make a subtle statement of class, this range covers over 5 ever-trending finishes.

From warm Satin Nickel, to golden Polished Brass, these finishes coat some of the most popular modern designs. Mediterranean encompass smooth and sleek designs, like Malta and Malaga, that sit perfectly in the hand. Elegant, understated profile levers like Santorini showcase the blend of Satin Chrome and Polished Chrome in a stunning dual finish lever & rose combination.



Satin Nickel Lever on Rose - Round Rose



M27SN MALAGA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN
Warm Satin Nickel creates a pleasant and inviting finishing touch.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSN
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSN
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 10mm D: 67mm



M60SN CORSICA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN

Satin Nickel coats Corsica creating a glamorous, modern focal point.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSN
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSN
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 124mm C: 10mm D: 66mm



M70SN MARSEILLE LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN Grand, Contemporary & Intriguing.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSN
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSN
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 124mm C: 10mm D: 64mm



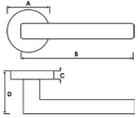
M86SN BARCELONA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN

The curves of Barcelona create an attractive showpiece.

Other Finishes: BP
Matching WC Turn: MWCSN
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSN
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 10mm D: 64mm





Satin Nickel
Lever on Rose - Round Rose

M189SN TERASSA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN
Terassa is a substantial lever for extra comfort when held.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSN
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSN
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 120mm C: 10mm D: 65mm



MC25SN MALTA LEVER ON 'C' ROUND ROSE SN
Malta creates a subtle statement of class.

Other Finishes: PC
Matching WC Turn: MCWCSN
Matching Key Esc: MCECKSN
Matching Euro Esc: MCECESN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 130mm C: 10mm D: 61mm



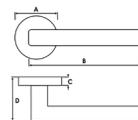
Matching Accessories - Page 176



Satin Nickel

Satin Nickel Polished Nickel

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



M46SNNP IBIZA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNNP
Nickel, whether polished or satin, creates a warm glow.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSNNP
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSNNP
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESNNP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 133mm C: 10mm D: 67mm

M53SNNP MESSINA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNNP
Messina combines two of the most popular modern finishes.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSNNP
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSNNP
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESNNP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 131mm C: 10mm D: 61mm



M63SNNP PALERMO LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNNP
Bold, Inviting & Modern.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSNNP
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSNNP
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESNNP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 124mm C: 10mm D: 70mm

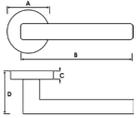


M83SNNP GIBRALTAR LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNNP
Gibraltar has a unique lever form coated in polished and satin nickel.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSNNP
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSNNP
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESNNP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 125mm C: 10mm D: 66mm





Satin Nickel Polished Nickel

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



M85SNNP VALENCIA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNNP
Valencia is unique in its gracefully curved lever.

Other Finishes: BP
Matching WC Turn: MWCSNNP
Matching Key Esc: MESCSNNP
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESNNP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 120mm C: 10mm D: 65mm

Polished Chrome

Lever on Rose - Round Rose

M77CP ANCON LEVER ON ROUND ROSE CP

Ancon has unique design and feels beautiful when held.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCCP
Matching Key Esc: MESCKCP
Matching Euro Esc: MESCECP
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 135mm C: 10mm D: 64mm



MC25CP MALTA LEVER ON 'C' ROUND ROSE CP

The elegant design of Malta looks highly sophisticated in Polished Chrome.

Other Finishes: SN
Matching WC Turn: MCWCCP
Matching Key Esc: MCECKCP
Matching Euro Esc: MCECECP
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 55mm B: 130mm C: 10mm D: 61mm

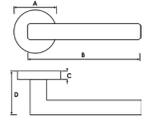


Matching Accessories - Page 176



Satin Nickel Polished Chrome

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



M73SNCP ORAN LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNCP

Oran is unique with intricate design and a dual finish.



Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSNCP
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSNCP
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESNCP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 136mm C: 10mm D: 65mm

M78SNCP MONACO LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNCP

Bold, Striking & Modern.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSNCP
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSNCP
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESNCP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 136mm C: 10mm D: 71mm



M125SNCP TUNIS LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNCP

The combination of dual finish creates a warm, modern finish option.



Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSNCP
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSNCP
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESNCP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 125mm C: 10mm D: 64mm

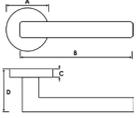
M191SNCP TOULON LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNCP

Toulon has an impressive streamline design.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: MWCSNCP
Matching Key Esc: MESCKSNCP
Matching Euro Esc: MESCESNCP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 140mm C: 10mm D: 58mm





Satin Chrome Polished Chrome

Lever on Rose - Round Rose

M90SCPC SANTORINI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SCPC

Santorini in dual Chrome finish carries an air of sophistication.

Other Finishes: N/A
 Matching WC Turn: MWCSCPC
 Matching Key Esc: MESCKSCPC
 Matching Euro Esc: MESCESPC
 Matching Latch: AL3PC
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 122mm C: 10mm D: 65mm



Brass Plated Polished Brass

Lever on Rose - Round Rose

M85BP VALENCIA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE BP

Valencia in brass plate suits traditional and contemporary settings alike.

Other Finishes: SNNP
 Matching WC Turn: MWCBP
 Matching Key Esc: MESCKBP
 Matching Euro Esc: MESCEBP
 Matching Latch: AL3PB
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 120mm C: 10mm D: 65mm



M86BP BARCELONA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE BP

Contemporary, Eye-catching & Unique.

Other Finishes: SN
 Matching WC Turn: MWCBP
 Matching Key Esc: MESCKBP
 Matching Euro Esc: MESCEBP
 Matching Latch: AL3PB
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 10mm D: 64mm



Matching Accessories - Page 176



Accessories



CP

SN SNNP SNCP SCPC BP



MESCK(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: SN, SNNP, CP, SNCP, SCPC, BP
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



CP

SN



MCESCK(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON ON 'C' ROUND

Finishes Available: SN, CP
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



CP

SN SNNP SNCP SCPC BP



MESCE(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: SN, SNNP, CP, SNCP, SCPC, BP
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



CP

SN



MCESCE(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON ON 'C' ROUND

Finishes Available: SN, CP
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



CP

SN SNNP SNCP SCPC BP



MWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE ROUND

Finishes Available: SN, SNNP, CP, SNCP, SCPC, BP
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Projection: 25mm



CP

SN



MCWC(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE ON 'C' ROUND

Finishes Available: SN, CP
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Rose Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Projection: 25mm



MC25SN MALTA

STATUS®



Within Status there is something for every taste! It includes modern, streamline designs and bold levers with a distinctive style. Dressed in warm Satin Nickel or trending Matt Black, Status levers excel in bringing the finishing touch to any setting.

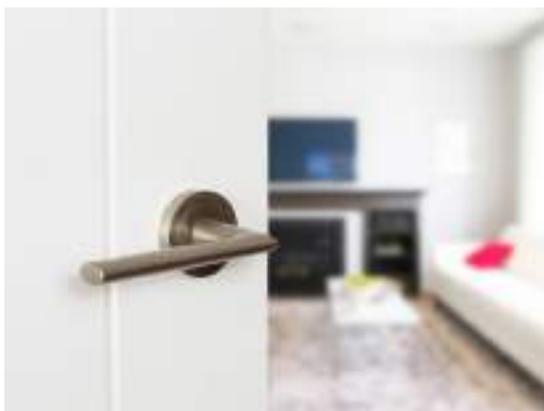
Designed with the discerning customer in mind, these solid Zinc Alloy levers represent excellent value for money, whilst retaining that quality feel that sets a project apart.

Status includes simple yet modern and stylish designs. From the straight lines of Montana, to the ever popular dual finish Indiana lever. The Status range brings class and elegance to your interior, at a price you can afford. Encompassing some of the most popular finishes in modern designs, Status boasts elegance with Satin Nickel and boldness with Black Nickel.

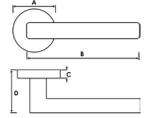
Be Classy

STATUSTM *urban*

Status Urban brings modernity and boldness to the Status range. Including many ever-modern and highly trending finishes like the urban finish of Matt Black, this range is a firm favourite for home owners and designers alike. Status Urban includes streamline designs, which make a statement piece in any home.



Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



S21RPC NEVADA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Nevada's curved lever sits well in the hand & looks timelessly glamorous.

Other Finishes: SC
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRPC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRPC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 10mm D: 60mm

S22RPC ARIZONA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Arizona has simple style, perfect for any home.

Other Finishes: SC
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRPC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRPC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 125mm C: 10mm D: 52mm



S28RPC NEBRASKA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Nebraska has a contemporary design. A well-crafted solution for any modern home.

Other Finishes: SC, MB
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRPC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRPC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 126mm C: 10mm D: 62mm



S31RPC MICHIGAN LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Michigan has a quality feel and elegant design.

Other Finishes: SN, MB
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRPC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRPC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 122mm C: 10mm D: 57mm

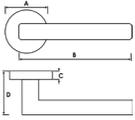


S34RPC COLORADO LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC
Colorado in Polished Chrome is an all time favourite.

Other Finishes: SC, SN, BN
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRPC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRPC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 124mm C: 10mm D: 70mm





Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



S35RPC TEXAS LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC

Polished Chrome is a firm favourite for those looking for a simple statement.

Other Finishes: SC, BN
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRPC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRPC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

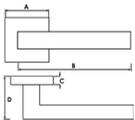
Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 118mm C: 10mm D: 61mm

S39RPC GEORGIA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE PC

Georgia has the ability to look delicate yet has excellent functionality.

Other Finishes: SN, MB
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRPC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRPC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 117mm C: 10mm D: 64mm



Polished Chrome
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



S24SPC KANSAS LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PC

Kansas is a simple square rose design with a print of individuality.

Other Finishes: SC, BN
Matching WC Turn: S2WCSPC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKSPC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCESPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 133mm C: 10mm D: 47mm

S40SPC MONTANA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE PC

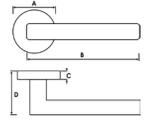
Montana creates a minimalist statement on any door.

Other Finishes: SC, SN, SNPC, MB
Matching WC Turn: S4WCSPC
Matching Key Esc: S4ESCKSPC
Matching Euro Esc: S4ESCESPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50.5mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 53mm



Satin Chrome
Lever on Rose - Round Rose



S21RSC NEVADA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Elegant, Glamorous & Stylish.

Other Finishes: PC
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRSC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRSC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCRSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 10mm D: 60mm

S22RSC ARIZONA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Satin Chrome has the ability to modernise any lever.

Other Finishes: PC
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRSC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRSC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCRSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 125mm C: 10mm D: 52mm



S28RSC NEBRASKA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Nebraska. Satin Chrome. Subtle, stylish and soft.

Other Finishes: PC, MB
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRSC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRSC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCRSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 126mm C: 10mm D: 62mm



S34RSC COLORADO LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Colorado has an eye-catching design with a curved effect to the lever.

Other Finishes: PC, SN, BN
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRSC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRSC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCRSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 124mm C: 10mm D: 70mm

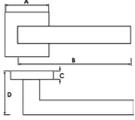


S35RSC TEXAS LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SC
Texas has ultimate modernity with a simple sleek design.

Other Finishes: PC, BN
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRSC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRSC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCRSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 118mm C: 10mm D: 61mm





Satin Chrome
Lever on Rose - Square Rose



S23SSC CALIFORNIA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
California looks stunning in any home with a modern angular lever.

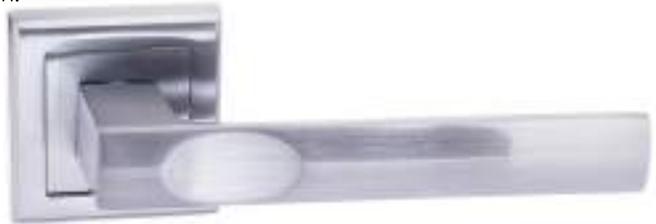
Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: S2WCSSC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKSSC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 132mm C: 10mm D: 61mm

S24SSC KANSAS LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
A contemporary look in a contemporary finish.

Other Finishes: PC, BN
Matching WC Turn: S2WCSSC
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKSSC
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 133mm C: 10mm D: 47mm



S40SSC MONTANA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SC
Streamlined modernity and simple style.

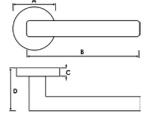
Other Finishes: PC, SN, SNPC, MB
Matching WC Turn: S4WCSSC
Matching Key Esc: S4ESCKSSC
Matching Euro Esc: S4ESCESSC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50.5mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 53mm



STATUS

Satin Nickel Lever on Rose - Round Rose



S31RSN MICHIGAN LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN Satin Nickel creates a warm glow in any interior.

Other Finishes: PC, MB
Matching WC Turn: S2WCERSN
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRSN
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERSN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 122mm C: 10mm D: 57mm

S34RSN COLORADO LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN Colorado's subtle but modern designer lever.

Other Finishes: PC, SC, BN
Matching WC Turn: S2WCERSN
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRSN
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERSN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 124mm C: 10mm D: 70mm



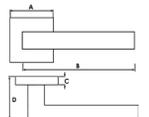
S39RSN GEORGIA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SN Georgia has a high quality and designer look.

Other Finishes: PC, MB
Matching WC Turn: S2WCERSN
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRSN
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERSN
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 117mm C: 10mm D: 64mm



Satin Nickel Lever on Rose - Square Rose



S40SSN MONTANA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SN Montana in Satin Nickel showcases a warm finish and stunning design.

Other Finishes: PC, SC, SNPC, MB
Matching WC Turn: S4WCSSN
Matching Key Esc: S4ESCKSSN
Matching Euro Esc: S4ESCESSN
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50.5mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 53mm



Satin Nickel Polished Brass

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



S33RSNBP INDIANA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SNBP
Satin Nickel Brass Plate finish is the ultimate blend of warm inviting finishes.

Other Finishes: SCPC
Matching WC Turn: S3WCRSNBP
Matching Key Esc: S3ESCKRSNBP
Matching Euro Esc: S3ESCERSNBP
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions
A: 51mm B: 126mm
C: 10mm D: 61mm

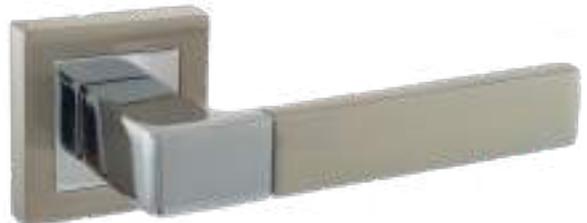
Satin Nickel Polished Chrome

Lever on Rose - Square Rose

S40SSNPC MONTANA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE SNPC
Montana in dual finish is an all-time favourite.

Other Finishes: PC, SC, SN, MB
Matching WC Turn: S4WCSSNPC
Matching Key Esc: S4ESCKSSNPC
Matching Euro Esc: S4ESCCESSNPC
Matching Latch: AL3SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions
A: 50.5mm B: 128mm
C: 10mm D: 53mm



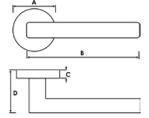
Matching Accessories - Page 192-195



STATUS

Satin Chrome Polished Chrome

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



S32RSCPC FLORIDA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SCPC

Florida has a gentle curved effect to the lever.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: S3WCRSCPC
Matching Key Esc: S3ESCKRSCPC
Matching Euro Esc: S3ESCERSCPC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 122mm C: 10mm D: 61mm

S33RSCPC INDIANA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SCPC

Indiana is eye-catching & contemporary - a favourite with everyone!

Other Finishes: SNBP
Matching WC Turn: S3WCRSCPC
Matching Key Esc: S3ESCKRSCPC
Matching Euro Esc: S3ESCERSCPC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 126mm C: 10mm D: 61mm



S36RSCPC DAKOTA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SCPC

A stunning lever with quality feel.

Other Finishes: BNPC
Matching WC Turn: S3WCRSCPC
Matching Key Esc: S3ESCKRSCPC
Matching Euro Esc: S3ESCERSCPC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 139mm C: 10mm D: 59mm



S38RSCPC HAWAII LEVER ON ROUND ROSE SCPC

Simply stylish, Elegant & Understated.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: S3WCRSCPC
Matching Key Esc: S3ESCKRSCPC
Matching Euro Esc: S3ESCERSCPC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 130mm C: 10mm D: 60mm

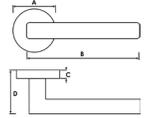




STATUS

Matt Black

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



S26RMB ALASKA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB

A simple but bold designer statement.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRMB
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRMB
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 67mm

S28RMB NEBRASKA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB

Nebraska in Matt Black is sleek in design and sophisticated in finish.

Other Finishes: PC, SC
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRMB
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRMB
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 126mm C: 10mm D: 62mm



S31RMB MICHIGAN LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB

Trending, Modern & Leading-edge design.

Other Finishes: PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: S4WCRMB
Matching Key Esc: S4ESCKRMB
Matching Euro Esc: S4ESCERMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 122mm C: 10mm D: 57mm



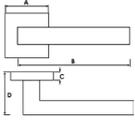
S34RMB COLORADO LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB

Colorado is a firm favourite with a sleek curve and luxury feel.

Other Finishes: BN, PC, SC, SN
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRMB
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRMB
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 70mm





Matt Black

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



S39RMB GEORGIA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE MB
Georgia's trending style is emphasised by stunning Matt Black.

Other Finishes: PC, SN
Matching WC Turn: S4WCRMB
Matching Key Esc: S4ESCKRMB
Matching Euro Esc: S4ESCERMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 117mm C: 10mm D: 64mm

Matt Black

Lever on Rose - Square Rose

S40SMB MONTANA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE MB
Bold, Classy & Modern.

Other Finishes: PC, SC, SN, SNPC
Matching WC Turn: S4WCSMB
Matching Key Esc: S4ESCKSMB
Matching Euro Esc: S4ESCESMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 50.5mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 53mm

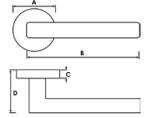


Matching Accessories - Page 192-195



STATUS

Black Nickel Lever on Rose - Round Rose



S34RBN COLORADO LEVER ON ROUND ROSE BN Black Nickel is modern and inviting with its black lustre.

Other Finishes: PC, SC, SN
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRBN
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRBN
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERBN
Matching Latch: AL3BN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 124mm C: 10mm D: 70mm

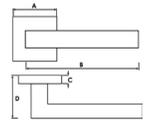
S35RBN TEXAS LEVER ON ROUND ROSE BN Elegant, Understated & Modern.

Other Finishes: PC, SC
Matching WC Turn: S2WCRBN
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKRBN
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCERBN
Matching Latch: AL3BN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 118mm C: 10mm D: 61mm



Black Nickel Lever on Rose - Square Rose



S24SBN KANSAS LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE BN Black Nickel coats Kansas stunningly.

Other Finishes: PC, SC
Matching WC Turn: S2WCSBN
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKSBN
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCESBN
Matching Latch: AL3BN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 134mm C: 10mm D: 52mm

S25SBN OKLAHOMA LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE BN Charming, Alluring and Lavish.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: S2WCSBN
Matching Key Esc: S2ESCKSBN
Matching Euro Esc: S2ESCESBN
Matching Latch: AL3BN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 52mm B: 131mm C: 10mm D: 57mm



Black Nickel Polished Chrome

Lever on Rose - Round Rose



S36RBNPC DAKOTA LEVER ON ROUND ROSE BNPC Functional, Enticing & Striking.

Other Finishes: SCPC
Matching WC Turn: S3WCRBNPC
Matching Key Esc: S3ESCKRBNPC
Matching Euro Esc: S3ESCERBNPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 139mm C: 10mm D: 59mm

S37RBNPC TENNESSEE LEVER ON ROUND ROSE BNPC Tennessee in Black Nickel is unique in design and finish.

Other Finishes: N/A
Matching WC Turn: S3WCRBNPC
Matching Key Esc: S3ESCKRBNPC
Matching Euro Esc: S3ESCERBNPC
Matching Latch: AL3PC
Base Material: Zinc Alloy

Dimensions: A: 51mm B: 138mm C: 10mm D: 56mm



Matching Accessories - Page 192-195



Accessories



SC

S2ESCKR(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: PC, SC, SN, SCPC, SNBP, MB, BN, BNPC
 Also Available: S3ESCKRSCPC, S3ESCKRSNBP, S3ESCKRBNPC
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 51mm
 Depth: 5mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs



SC

S2ESCKER(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON ROUND

Finishes Available: PC, SC, SN, SCPC, SNBP, MB, BN, BNPC
 Also Available: S3ESCKERSCPC, S3ESCKERSNBP, S3ESCKERBNPC
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



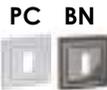
Dimensions
 Width/Height: 51mm
 Depth: 10mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs



SC

S2ESCKS(finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: PC, SC, BN
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



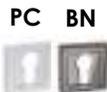
Dimensions
 Width/Height: 51mm
 Depth: 10mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs



SC

S2ESCES(finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: PC, SC, BN
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 51mm
 Depth: 10mm
 Unit: Sold in Pairs



SC

S2WCR(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE ROUND

Finishes Available: PC, SC, SN, SCPC, SNBP, MB, BN, BNPC
 Also Available: S3WCRSCPC, S3WCRSNBP, S3WCRBNPC
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
 Width/Height: 51mm
 Depth: 10mm
 Projection: 40mm



SC

S2WCS(finish) WC TURN & RELEASE SQUARE

Finishes Available: PC, SC, BN
 Base Material: Zinc Alloy
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
 Rose Width/Height: 51mm
 Depth: 10mm
 Projection: 40mm



Accessories



MB

S4ESCKRMB KEY ESCUTCHEON ROUND MB

Finishes Available: PC, SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MB

S4ESCERMB EURO ESCUTCHEON ROUND MB

Finishes Available: PC, SN
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



SN



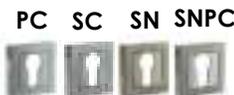
S4ESCKS (finish) KEY ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: PC, SC, SN, SNPC
Also Available: S4ESCKSMB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



SN



S4ESCES (finish) EURO ESCUTCHEON SQUARE

Finishes Available: PC, SC, SN, SNPC
Also Available: S4ESCESMB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



MB

S4WCRMB WC TURN & RELEASE ROUND MB

Finishes Available: MB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 50mm
Depth: 10mm
Projection: 45mm



SN



S4WCS (finish) WC TURN & RELEASE SQUARE

Finishes Available: PC, SC, SN, SNPC
Also Available: S4WCSSMB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Rose Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Projection: 45mm

Accessories



S4ESCKSMB KEY ESCUTCHEON SQUARE MB

Finishes Available: MB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



S4ESCESMB EURO ESCUTCHEON SQUARE MB

Finishes Available: MB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Unit: Sold in Pairs



S4WCSMB WC TURN & RELEASE SQUARE MB

Finishes Available: MB
Base Material: Zinc Alloy
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Rose Width/Height: 51mm
Depth: 10mm
Projection: 40mm





Antibacterial Protection Ironmongery

Antibacterial protection does not need to look clinical and colourless...It can be designer, stylish and bold! Cleantouch offers fashionable protection - a hospital-level of hygiene in trending finishes & designs.

It is scientifically proven through certified lab results that the anti-bacterial treatment used to coat these products ensures total elimination of bacteria.

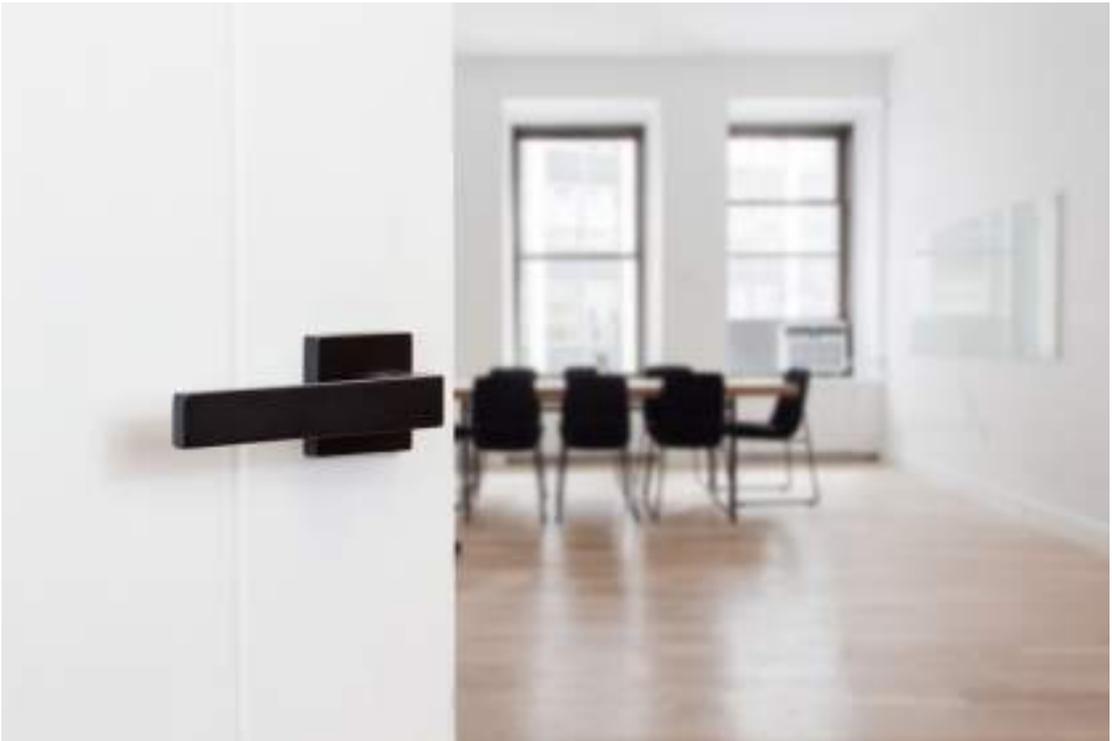
As soon as the bacteria comes into contact with the anti-bacterial finishing, the coating immediately interrupts its biological operation. The bacteria can not grow nor reproduce and their life cycle ends.

Although this protection doesn't delay the outbreak of an epidemic, it reduces the risk of spreading. It guarantees the protection of people within their environment.

This particular finishing treatment is not toxic, unlike some anti-bacterial powder varnishes.



Bring hospital hygiene to your home



safety, hygiene and style

fashionable protection

Matt Black

Lever on Rose - Round Rose
Anti-Bacterial Designer Levers

CTFMR133MB MILLY LEVER ON ROUND ROSE WITH ANTI-BACTERIAL COATING MB

Milly's simple but minimal design is a firm designer favourite.



Other Finishes: SC
Matching WC Turn: CTFMRWCMB
Matching Key Esc: CTFMRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: CTFMREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm
In the Cleantouch Range Forme Levers distinguished by CleanTouch logo on lever neck.

CTFMR254MB ASTI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE WITH ANTI-BACTERIAL COATING MB

A stylish, cutting edge design in bold Matt Black.

Other Finishes: SC
Matching WC Turn: CTFMRWCMB
Matching Key Esc: CTFMRKMB
Matching Euro Esc: CTFMREMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm
In the Cleantouch Range Forme Levers distinguished by CleanTouch logo on lever neck.



Matt Black

Lever on Rose - Square Rose

CTFMS254MB ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE WITH ANTI-BACTERIAL COATING MB

Asti in Matt Black is a neat and on-trend designer lever.



Other Finishes: SC
Matching WC Turn: CTFMSWCMB
Matching Key Esc: CTFMSKMB
Matching Euro Esc: CTFMSEMB
Matching Latch: AL3MB
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm
In the Cleantouch Range Forme Levers distinguished by CleanTouch logo on lever neck.

Forme WC Turn & Release with Anti-Bacterial Coating - Matt Black

CTFMSCMB - Square Rose
CTFMRWCMB - Round Rose

Forme Escutcheon with Anti-Bacterial Coating - Matt Black

CTFMSEMB - Euro, Square Rose
CTFMREMB - Euro, Round Rose
CTFMKMB - Key, Square Rose
CTFMRKMB - Key, Round Rose



For dimensions please refer to Page 139 as the Forme Accessories are the same size.

safety, hygiene and style
fashionable protection

Satin Chrome

Lever on Rose - Round Rose
Anti-Bacterial Designer Levers



CTFMR133SC MILLY LEVER ON ROUND ROSE WITH ANTI-BACTERIAL COATING SC
Sophisticated, Understated & Modern.

Other Finishes: MB
Matching WC Turn: CTFMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: CTFMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: CTFMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 128mm C: 10mm D: 63mm
In the Cleantouch Range Forme Levers distinguished by CleanTouch logo on lever neck.

CTFMR254SC ASTI LEVER ON ROUND ROSE WITH ANTI-BACTERIAL COATING SC
Satin Chrome has a modern contemporary elegance.

Other Finishes: MB
Matching WC Turn: CTFMRWCSC
Matching Key Esc: CTFMRKSC
Matching Euro Esc: CTFMRESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm
In the Cleantouch Range Forme Levers distinguished by CleanTouch logo on lever neck.



Satin Chrome

Lever on Rose - Square Rose



CTFMS254SC ASTI LEVER ON SQUARE ROSE WITH ANTI-BACTERIAL COATING SC
Minimal Asti in Satin Chrome is an all time favourite.

Other Finishes: MB
Matching WC Turn: CTFMSWCSC
Matching Key Esc: CTFMSKSC
Matching Euro Esc: CTFMSESC
Matching Latch: AL3SC
Base Material: Zamak

Dimensions: A: 50mm B: 129mm C: 10mm D: 56mm
In the Cleantouch Range Forme Levers distinguished by CleanTouch logo on lever neck.

Forme WC Turn & Release with Anti-Bacterial Coating - Satin Chrome

CTFMSCSC - Square Rose
CTFMRWCSC - Round Rose

Forme Escutcheon with Anti-Bacterial Coating - Satin Chrome

CTFMSESC - Euro, Square Rose
CTFMRESC - Euro, Round Rose
CTFMKSC - Key, Square Rose
CTFMRKSC - Key, Round Rose



For dimensions please refer to Page 139 as the Forme Accessories are the same size.

safety, hygiene and style
fashionable protection

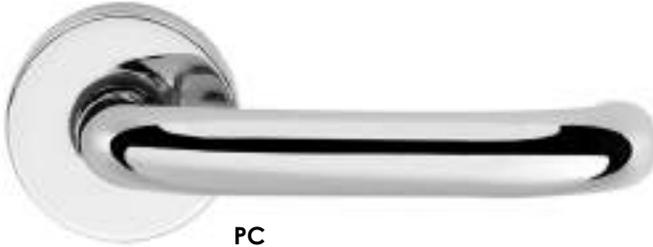
ANTI-BACTERIAL COMMERCIAL

CTLOR19RTD(FINISH) RETURN TO DOOR LEVER

Tupai Solid Brass Return to Door Safety Lever 19mm on Round Rose with Anti-bacterial coating

Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Satin Chrome (CTLOR19RTDSC)
Polished Chrome (CTLOR19RTDPC)



CTLOBRERTD(FINISH) RETURN TO DOOR LEVER ON BACKPLATE

Tupai Solid Brass Return to Door Safety Lever 19mm on Round Corner Backplate with Anti-bacterial coating

Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Satin Chrome (CTLOBRERTDSC)
Polished Chrome (CTLOBRERTDPC)



CTLOBSERTD(FINISH) RETURN TO DOOR LEVER ON BACKPLATE

Tupai Solid Brass Return to Door Safety Lever 19mm on Square Corner Backplate with Anti-bacterial coating

Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Satin Chrome (CTLOBSERTDSC)
Polished Chrome (CTLOBSERTDPC)



safety, hygiene and style

fashionable protection

PULL HANDLE



CTAPH CLEANTOUCH ATLANTIC D PULL HANDLE
Bolt-Through D Pull Handle with Anti-bacterial coating

Base Material: Stainless Steel

Finishes Available:
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS)

Sizes Available:
(225, 300)x19mm

CTAPH22519SSS
CTAPH30019SSS

FINGER PUSH PLATE

CTAFP CLEANTOUCH ATLANTIC FINGER PUSH PLATE
Predrilled Finger Plates with Anti-bacterial coating

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS)

Sizes Available:
300x75mm, 350x75mm

CTAFP30075SSS
CTAFP35075SSS



RETURN TO DOOR LEVER

CTLOR19RTDSSS CLEANTOUCH ATLANTIC RETURN TO DOOR LEVER
Return to Door Safety Lever 19mm on Round Rose with Anti-bacterial coating

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Satin Stainless Steel



CTADFP CLEANTOUCH ATLANTIC DOOR FOOT PULL
Door Foot Pull

Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (CTADFPMB)
Satin Chrome (CTADFPSC)
Satin Nickel (CTADFPSN)



MB



SC



SN

FOOT PULL

Fitted to the bottom of your door, the Door Foot Pull is a heavy duty hands-free door opener. It's designed to minimise the transfer of Covid-19 and other germs on handles, further protecting staff and customers by reducing the spread of infection. Foot Pulls are not coated in antibacterial coating.

COMMERCIAL HARDWARE

PULL HANDLE

APH D PULL HANDLE

Bolt-Through D Pull Handle

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Bolt-Through fixings provided

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB)
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS)

Available Sizes:
150x19mm - APH15019(MB/SSS)
225x19mm - APH22519(MB/SSS)
300x19mm - APH30019(MB/SSS)
450x19mm - APH45019(MB/SSS)
600x19mm - APH60019(MB/SSS)



MB

Finishes Available:



Finishes Available:



MB

APH MITRED PULL HANDLE

Bolt-Through Mitred Pull Handle

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Bolt-Through fixings provided

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB)
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS)

Sizes Available:
300x19mm - APH30019SQ(MB/SSS)
450x19mm - APH45019SQ(MB/SSS)
600x19mm - APH60019SQ(MB/SSS)

Mitred Pull Handle Back to Back Fixings
- APHBBF19SQ(MB/SSS)

APH T BAR PULL HANDLE

Bolt-Through T Bar Pull Handle

Base Material: Stainless Steel

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB)
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS)

Available Sizes:
450x32mm - APH45032TBAR(MB/SSS)
600x32mm - APH60032TBAR(MB/SSS)
1200x32mm - APH120032TBAR(MB/SSS)

T Bar Back to Back Fixings
- APHBBF25R(MB/SSS)



MB

Finishes Available:



Finishes Available:



MB

ACPH D PULL HANDLE

Cabinet Pull Handle

Base Material: Stainless Steel, ACPC1009MB - Aluminium
Bolt-Through fixings provided

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB)

Available Sizes:
65x8mm - ACPC658MB
100x9mm - ACPC1009MB
155x8mm - ACPC1558MB

COMMERCIAL HARDWARE

KICK PLATES & FINGER PLATES

AKP KICK PLATE

Predrilled Kick Plates

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB)
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS)

Available Sizes:
690mm - AKP690(MB/SSS)
720mm - AKP720(MB/SSS)
745mm - AKP745(MB/SSS)
760mm - AKP760(MB/SSS)
780mm - AKP780(MB/SSS)
800mm - AKP800(MB/SSS)
815mm - AKP815(MB/SSS)
855mm - AKP855(MB/SSS)
880mm - AKP880(MB/SSS)
905mm - AKP905(MB/SSS)
950mm - AKP950(MB/SSS)
960mm - AKP960(MB/SSS)
(Bespoke sizes available upon request)



MB

Finishes Available:



AFP FINGER PLATE

Predrilled Finger Plates

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB)
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS)

Available Sizes:
300x75mm - AFP30075(MB/SSS)
350x75mm - AFP35075(MB/SSS)
500x75mm - AFP50075(MB/SSS)
650x75mm - AFP65075(MB/SSS)
500x100mm - AFP500100(MB/SSS)
(Bespoke sizes available upon request)

Finishes Available:



MB

DOOR STOP

ADSCC(finish) CYLINDER DOOR STOP

Cylinder Contract Floor Mounted Door Stop

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Total Height: 38.5mm
Rubber Width: 35mm
Base Width: 32mm

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB) - ADSCCMB
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS) - ADSCCSSS



MB

Finishes Available:



Finishes Available:



SSS

ADSHMC(finish) HALF-MOON DOOR STOP

Half-Moon Contract Floor Mounted Door Stop

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Height from Base: 26mm
Diameter: 40mm

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB) - ADSHMCMB
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS) - ADSHMCS

COMMERCIAL HARDWARE

RETURN TO DOOR LEVER

ALRTD RETURN TO DOOR LEVER

Return to Door Safety Lever 19mm on Round Rose

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Rose Thickness: 8mm

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB)
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS)



MB

Finishes Available:



Finishes Available:



MB

AWCR WC WITH INDICATOR

WC Turn with Indicator to suit Return to Door lever

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB) - AWCRRMB
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS) - AWCRRSS

AESCK KEY ESCUTCHEON

Key Escutcheon to suit Return to Door lever

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Unit: Sold in Pairs

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB) - AESCKMB
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS) - AESCKSSS



MB

Finishes Available:



Finishes Available:



MB

AESCE EURO ESCUTCHEON

Euro Escutcheon to suit Return to Door lever

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Unit: Sold in Pairs

Finishes Available:
Matt Black (MB) - AESCEMB
Satin Stainless Steel (SSS) - AESCESSS

DOOR CLOSER

ADC925MB DOOR CLOSER

Premium Grade Slimline Door Closer

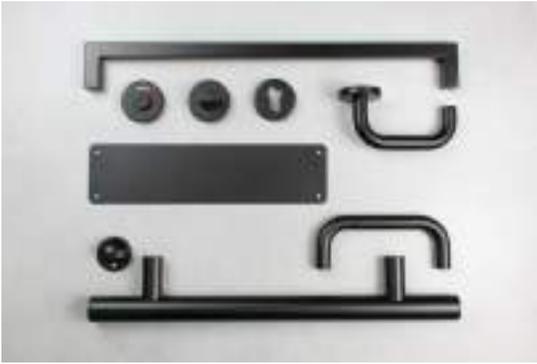
Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Max 110kg, DDA Compliant, Adjustable Door Closer

Finishes Available:
Antique Brass (ADC925AB)
Matt Black (ADC925MB)
Satin Stainless Steel (ADC925SE)
Satin Nickel (ADC925SN)



Finishes Available:





the finish matters

Ermetika®

POCKET DOOR SYSTEMS



We'd like to introduce you to our latest partner brand, Ermetika.

Ermetika was born in Italy in 1987, thanks to the idea of the Spinazzola brothers to create a pocket door system aiming to provide extra usable living space and create a design statement. Over the years, the family business grew from an artisanal production line to a fully automated cutting edge production line. Ermetika prides itself on producing high quality, reliable, framed and unframed pocket door systems as well as flush swing aluminium door frames that are all manufactured at its production site located in Barletta (BT) Italy (certified under ISO 9001).

DOES A POCKET DOOR SUIT ME?

When retrofitting pocket doors into a room where the walls are already constructed and installed, there are a few aspects that must be considered before installation should begin to conclude if a pocket door is suitable. Those aspects include topics such as wall length and thickness, load-bearing walls, wiring and much more. Pocket door installation is a straight forward process when fitting in a new build environment.

Read more here:



WHY CHOOSE A POCKET DOOR SYSTEM?



SPACE SAVING

Pocket doors create more space within a room as well as making a design statement! Pocket doors can aid to create a safer space too, where wheelchair users are concerned, as opposed to some environments with a traditional hinged door which can hinder movement.

AESTHETICALLY PLEASING

Pocket doors elevate interior spaces to create a modern, fashionable interior; whether you choose a minimalistic frameless pocket door system, or a more traditional framed system.



WHY CHOOSE ERMETIKA?



STRENGTH & FIRMNESS

Ermetika kits have brilliant structural strength with strong metal door frames, and horizontal reinforcements. The extractable rail can be easily checked for quality sliding.

FLEXIBLE & EASY TO SET UP

These kits can easily be adjusted for different wall sizes. The clear fixing points of the system and helpful floor guide allow quick and easy integration.



FUNCTIONALITY

Ermetika kits are specially designed to ensure maximum fluidity in movement whilst maintaining silent sliding when in action.



EVOKIT

EvoKit is a **traditional framed pocket door system**, unlike other pocket door systems in the market. EvoKit is a **strong reinforced product** thanks to its galvanized steel and aluminium construction.

Since it is a Kit, transport and stocking are much easier and the installation is **fast and accurate** thanks to its **snap-fit assembly system**.

Cavity sliding door systems provide **stunning modern aesthetic** solutions and let you save precious floor space while separating it into multiple rooms.



ABSOLUTE EVOKIT

Absolute EvoKit is a **no architrave frameless pocket door kit system**. Absolute EvoKit does **not require trims** and **creates a seamless look** with your finished wall. Ideal for those who want to create minimal design solutions with unique ease and convenience.

This kit allows for the **ultimate modern look**, with the door blending into the surrounding walls due to there being **no architraves** which facilitates a plaster reveal.



EVOKIT FIRE

EvoKit Fire is the innovative pocket door system by Ermetika that is also **fire resistant**.

Matched with an E.I.30 door it offers the option to slow or limit the propagation of flames in the environment it is installed, raising safety and complying with fire regulations.



JAMBS

A jamb, in architecture, is the side-post or lining of a doorway or other aperture. Jambs are fitted to cover the edges of the pocket door framework and the opening into the pocket. The size of the jamb you require is dictated by the **thickness of your door** and the **thickness of your wall**.

Ermetika kits can be fitted with **white jambs** (including white brushes & seals) or **wood jambs**. Wood jambs are ready to be lacquered or varnished as suited and include black brushes and brown seals. More details are beside each kit on the following pages.

EXTRA FEATURES

The Ermetika **soft close system** can be added to any pocket door kit to give additional functionality and a **beautiful glide closing motion**. This system fits into the existing track. To find out more, visit page 215.

Any Ermetika single pocket door system can easily be transformed into a **double door kit** with the Ermetika **Junction Kit**. To find out more, visit page 215.



BUYING GUIDE

/ Find out the **SIZE OF YOUR DOOR**

-
- 2 Select which **POCKET DOOR KIT** you would like:
 - **EVOKIT** (Page 210-211)
 - **ABSOLUTE EVOKIT** (Page 212)
 - **EVOKIT FIRE** (Page 213)
-

- 3 If you have chosen **EVOKIT** in **STEP 2**, select which **COLOUR JAMBS** you require to match your door and then find the row in the relevant jambs table which has your **DOOR SIZE** mentioned. Then work out what width **JAMBS** you will require depends on your wall thickness (info above to help). The last **TWO COLUMNS** of the table show you the final code you will need to use to purchase the item determined by the **JAMB SIZE** you have chosen.

- 4 If you have chosen **ABSOLUTE EVOKIT** in **STEP 2**, then you do not need to choose jambs as these come pre-selected with the kit. Simply find the **ROW** in the table which has your **DOOR SIZE** mentioned. The last **COLUMN** of the table shows you the final code you will need to use to purchase the item.

- 5 If you have chosen **EVOKIT FIRE** in **STEP 2**, then you do not need to choose jambs as these come pre-selected with the kit. Simply find the **ROW** in the table which has your **DOOR SIZE** mentioned. The last **COLUMN** of the table shows you the final code you will need to use to purchase the item.

- 6 If you require **DOUBLE DOORS**, then please add the EACC313 to your list of items to purchase. Only available with EvoKit.

- 7 If you require **SOFT CLOSE**, then please add the items from Page 215 to your list of items to purchase.

- 8 Choose your **POCKET DOOR HARDWARE** (Page 216), and order that also! If your Pocket Door System is for a bathroom you will require a bathroom lock set.

EVOKIT POCKET DOOR SYSTEM

EvoKit is a **classic framed sliding pocket door system**, which comes in **kit format**. Since it is a kit, transport is much easier than a traditional pocket door system. Providing up to 10% more space in a room, Pocket Door Systems are not only a way to make an **modern design statement**, but also a practical way to **save space**.

Installation is fast, easy and precise thanks to the Ermetika **snap-fit** assembly system, reducing installation times and therefore labour costs. The system is also **very adaptable**.

As the EvoKit is a framed pocket door system, Jambes are required with this kit.



EvoKit Frame



Wood Jambes



Pocket Door in kit form for plasterboard walls



Thanks to its practical snap-together system, EvoKit is quick and easy to assemble and creates space in a stylish way.



As the EvoKit is a framed pocket door system, Jambs are required with this kit.

Choose which **COLOUR (WOOD OR WHITE)** jambs you would like with your EvoKit system to match your door. Ermetika kits can be fitted with **WHITE JAMBS** (including white brushes & seals) or **WOOD JAMBS**. Wood jambs are ready to be lacquered or varnished as suited and include black brushes and brown seals. Jambs need to be selected to suit the **THICKNESS OF YOUR WALL**. We offer two options for 100mm wall thicknesses, or 125mm wall thickness.

Select the table below which shows the **COLOUR JAMBS** you require and then find the row which has your **DOOR SIZE** mentioned. The last **TWO COLUMNS** of the table show you the final code you will need to use to purchase the item determined by the **JAMB SIZE** you have chosen.

WOOD JAMBS								
THE CODES IN THE GREY COLOUR BOXES ARE WHAT YOU SHOULD USE TO ORDER								
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM.								
POCKET DOOR KIT FRAME SIZE							JAMB SIZE	
	PASSAGE OPENING WIDTH	PASSAGE OPENING HEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	OVERALL KIT WIDTH	OVERALL KIT HEIGHT	100MM WALL THICKNESS	125MM WALL THICKNESS
KIT SIZES	580	1970	610	1981	1290	2060	EEK1DRW	EEK2DRW
	660	1970	686	1981	1470	2060	EEK1FRW	EEK2FRW
	740	1970	762	1981	1650	2060	EEK1GRW	EEK2GRW
	810	1970	838	1981	1720	2060	EEK1HRW	EEK2HRW
	890	1970	914	1981	1900	2060	EEK1ERW	EEK2ERW
	700	2030	726	2040	1510	2120	EEK1ARW	EEK2ARW
	800	2030	826	2040	1710	2120	EEK1BRW	EEK2BRW
	900	2030	926	2040	1910	2120	EEK1CRW	EEK2CRW

WHITE JAMBS								
THE CODES IN THE GREY COLOUR BOXES ARE WHAT YOU SHOULD USE TO ORDER								
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM.								
POCKET DOOR KIT FRAME SIZE							JAMB SIZE	
	PASSAGE OPENING WIDTH	PASSAGE OPENING HEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	OVERALL KIT WIDTH	OVERALL KIT HEIGHT	100MM WALL THICKNESS	125MM WALL THICKNESS
KIT SIZES	580	1970	610	1981	1290	2060	EEK1DWH	EEK2DWH
	660	1970	686	1981	1470	2060	EEK1FWH	EEK2FWH
	740	1970	762	1981	1650	2060	EEK1AWH EEK1GWH	EEK2GWH
	810	1970	838	1981	1720	2060	EEK1HWH	EEK2HWH
	890	1970	914	1981	1900	2060	EEK1EWH	EEK2EWH
	700	2030	726	2040	1510	2120	EEK1AWH	EEK2AWH
	800	2030	826	2040	1710	2120	EEK1BWH	EEK2BWH
	900	2030	926	2040	1910	2120	EEK1CWH	EEK2CWH

ABSOLUTE EVOKIT

Absolute EvoKit is a **frameless pocket door kit system**. With an easy to remove track for any future maintenance; Absolute EvoKit does **not require trims or architraves**, and **creates a seamless look** with your finished wall.

This kit allows for the **ultimate modern look**, with the door blending into the surrounding walls due to there being **no architraves** which facilitates a plaster reveal. Absolute EvoKit has no jambs but aluminium edges instead, which create a clean and neat finish.

Ermetika's Absolute Evokit creates **more space** within the room in a desirable, attractive way. The kit runs smoothly along the tracks offering a **beautiful gliding motion** and is quick and easy to assemble. Ermetika kits are fully tested for **100,000** opening and closing cycles.



POCKET DOOR KIT FRAME SIZE							
THE CODES IN THE GREY COLOUR BOXES ARE WHAT YOU SHOULD USE TO ORDER							
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM.							
KIT SIZES	PASSAGE OPENING WIDTH	PASSAGE OPENING HEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	OVERALL KIT WIDTH	OVERALL KIT HEIGHT	KIT CODES
	660	1990	686	1981	1480	2050	EAESCUK5
	740	1990	762	1981	1660	2050	EAESCUK9

Find the **ROW** in the table which has your **DOOR SIZE** mentioned. The last **COLUMN** of the table shows you the final code you will need to use to purchase the item.

Ideal for those who want to create minimalistic design statement with unique ease and convenience.



EVOKIT FIRE

EvoKit Fire is the innovative pocket door system by Ermetika that is also **fire resistant**.

Matched with an E.I.30 door it offers the option to slow or limit the propagation of flame in the environment it is installed, raising safety and complying with fire regulations.

- This kit includes:
- Hardwood door jambs 100mm finished wall thickness
- Self-centering floor guide with anti-warp profile
- Self-closing mechanism
- Intumescent strips
- (Fire Door Not Included)



POCKET DOOR KIT FRAME SIZE							
THE CODES IN THE GREY COLOUR BOXES ARE WHAT YOU SHOULD USE TO ORDER							
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM.							
KIT SIZES	PASSAGE OPENING WIDTH	PASSAGE OPENING HEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	OVERALL KIT WIDTH	OVERALL KIT HEIGHT	KIT CODES
	635	1960	686	1981	1470	2062	EEFSCUK4
	715	1960	762	1981	1650	2062	EEFSCUK5

Find the **ROW** in the table which has your **DOOR SIZE** mentioned. The last **COLUMN** of the table shows you the final code you will need to use to purchase the item.

Fully tested and approved to BS EN 1634-1:2009 by Exova Warringtonfire & UNI EN 13501-2:2016.



-  BSEN 1634-1:2009
- 
-  FD30

ACCESSORIES/SPARE PARTS

TROLLEY COMPLETE SET STANDARD

The complete trolley set.

CAPACITY 100KG: **ERIC901**

CAPACITY 120KG: **ERIC902**



ERIC903 DOOR STOPPER FOR EVOKIT/ABSOLUTE EVOKIT BLACK

Black door stopper.



ERIC904 PLUG HANG TROLLEY

Plug hang trolley.



ERIC928 FLOOR GUIDE SET

Floor guide set.



ERIC905 SCREW/BOLT KIT FOR TRACK KIT

Screw and bolt kit for track kit.



ERIC907 REAR BUMPER FOR SLIDING DOOR

Rear bumper for sliding doors.



EACC406 COMPENSATOR RING FOR HANDLES

Compensator Ring.



EXTRA FEATURES

The Ermetika **soft close system** can be added to any pocket door kit to give additional functionality and a **beautiful gliding closing motion**. This system fits into the existing track.

Ermetika EvoKit single pocket door systems can easily be transformed into a **double door kit** with the Ermetika **Junction Kit**.



SOFT CLOSE FOR POCKET DOOR KIT

This is a extra track/system that is added into the exiting frame to create the soft close feature.



40KG Door Weight: **EACC305**
50 KG Door Weight: **EACC333**

EACC313 JUNCTION KIT FOR DOUBLE POCKET DOOR - EVOKIT ONLY

Extra track/system which is added into the frame to create the door into a double pocket door.

Works with EvoKit only.



POCKET DOOR HARDWARE

AGB SLIDING DOOR FLUSH PULL ROUND

Round Flush Pull to suit Ermetika Pocket Doors

Base Material: Steel

Dimensions

Inside of Pull: 45.5mm
 Diameter of rear of pull: 48mm
 Overall Pull diameter: 60mm
 Depth of Finger Pull: 24mm
 Inside of Finger Pull: 19mm
 Overall diameter of Finger Pull: 25mm

Finishes Available:

MB: B019201093
 PB: B019201003
 SC: B019201032



Finishes Available:



AGB SLIDING DOOR FLUSH PULL SQUARE

Square Flush Pull to suit Ermetika Pocket Doors

Base Material: Steel

Dimensions

Inside of Pull: 45.5mm
 Diameter of rear of pull: 48 mm
 Depth of Finger Pull: 24mm
 Inside of Finger Pull: 19mm
 Overall diameter of Finger Pull: 25mm

Finishes Available:

MB: B019301093
 PB: B019301003
 SC: B019301032

Finishes Available:



AGB SLIDING DOOR BATHROOM LOCK SET WITH FLUSH PULL ROUND

Round Flush Pull to suit Ermetika Pocket Doors

Base Material: Steel

Dimensions

Back set: 50mm
 Faceplate height: 160mm
 Case height: 106mm
 Spindle: 8mm
 Inside of Pull: 45.5mm
 Diameter of rear of pull: 48mm
 Overall Pull diameter: 60mm

Finishes Available:

MB: B046815093
 PB: B046815003
 SC: B046815034



Finishes Available:



AGB SLIDING DOOR BATHROOM LOCK SET WITH FLUSH PULL SQUARE

Square Flush Pull to suit Ermetika Pocket Doors

Base Material: Steel

Dimensions

Back set: 50mm
 Faceplate height: 160mm
 Case height: 106mm
 Spindle: 8mm
 Inside of Pull: 45.5mm
 Diameter of rear of pull: 48 mm

Finishes Available:

MB: B046515093
 PB: B046515003
 SC: B046515034

Finishes Available:





atlantic uk[®]

architectural hardware

INTRODUCING ATLANTIC ACCESSORIES

Here at Atlantic UK, we truly believe the finish matters! Whether that be the finishing touch of the project, or the finish and texture of an item. For us, the finishing touch to décor is a complete set of complimentary ironmongery. Explore our new range of AGB finish focused cylinders, concealed hinges and magnetic locks!

Whether it is levers, hinges, latches, locks or even door stops... remember...

the finish matters





HINGES

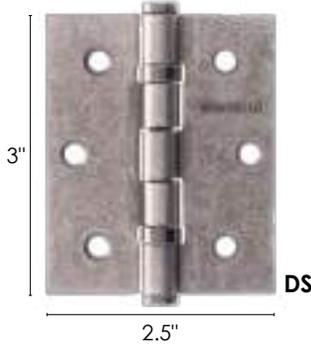
A2HB32525(finish) ATLANTIC ELITE 3" HINGES

3" X 2.5" X 2.5mm Ball Bearing Hinges

Base Material: Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Length: 75mm
Full Width: 63mm
Depth of Leaf: 2.5mm
Depth of Knuckle: 10mm

Finishes Available:
A2HB32525AB
A2HB32525BN
A2HB32525BP
A2HB32525DS
A2HB32525MAB
A2HB32525MB
A2HB32525MBN
A2HB32525PC
A2HB32525SC
A2HB32525SN



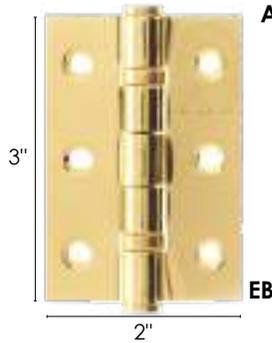
Finishes Available:



Packs of 3:
A2HB32525BN(3)
A2HB32525MB(3)
A2HB32525PC(3)
A2HB32525SC(3)
A2HB32525SN(3)

*Further finishes may be available in packs of 3
Enquire to find out more!

Finishes Available:



A2H322(finish) ATLANTIC FIRE RATED ELITE 3" HINGES

3" X 2" X 2mm Stainless Steel Ball Bearing Hinges
CE Marked Fire Rated FD30/60

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.



Dimensions
Length: 76mm
Width: 50mm
Depth of Leaf: 2mm
Depth of Knuckle: 12mm

Finishes Available:
A2H322EB
A2H322MB
A2H322PSS
A2H322SSS

AH1433(finish) ATLANTIC ELITE 4" HINGES

4" X 3" X 3mm Ball Bearing Hinges
Grade 13 Fire Rated FD30/60 Fire Door Hinge

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Length: 102mm
Width: 76mm
Depth of Leaf: 3mm
Depth of Knuckle: 14mm

Finishes Available:
AH1433AB
AH1433AC
AH1433BN
AH1433DS
AH1433EB
AH1433MAB
AH1433MB
AH1433MBN
AH1433PSS
AH1433SB
AH1433SSS
AH1433UB
AH1433USC



Packs of 3:
AH1433AB(3)
AH1433BN(3)
AH1433EB(3)
AH1433MB(3)
AH1433MBN(3)
AH1433PSS(3)
AH1433SSS(3)
AH1433UB(3)



Finishes Available:



RADIUS CORNER
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

AHR1433BN
AHR1433MB
AHR1433PSS
AHR1433PSS(3)
AHR1433SSS
AHR1433SSS(3)
AHR1433UB



HINGES

AWH3222(finish) ATLANTIC ELITE 3" WASHERED HINGES

3" X 2" X 2.2mm Solid Brass Washered Hinges

Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

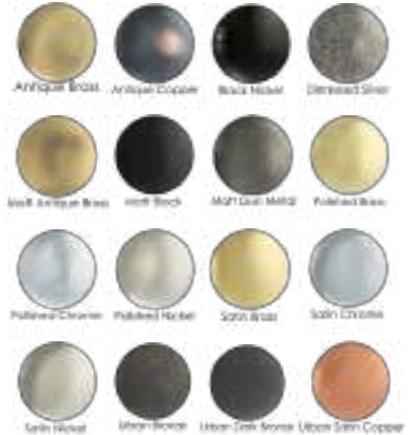
Dimensions
Length: 76mm
Width: 50mm
Depth of Leaf: 2.5mm
Depth of Knuckle: 8mm

Finishes Available:

AWH3222AB
AWH3222AC
AWH3222BN
AWH3222DS
AWH3222MAB
AWH3222MB
AWH3222MBN
AWH3222PB
AWH3222PC
AWH3222PN
AWH3222SB
AWH3222SC
AWH3222SN
AWH3222UB
AWH3222UDB
AWH3222USC



Finishes Available:



APH424(finish) ATLANTIC ELITE 4" PARLIAMENT HINGES

4" X 2" X 2.2mm Solid Brass Parliament Hinges

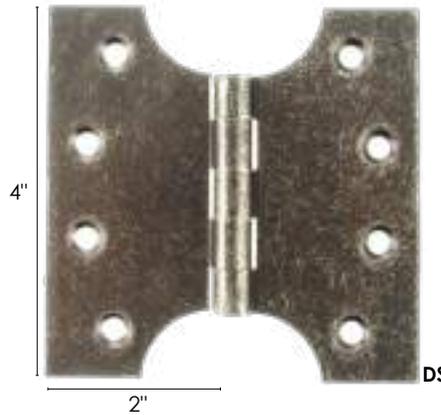
Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Length: 102mm
Width: 102mm
Depth of Leaf: 4mm
Depth of Knuckle: 11mm

Finishes Available:

APH424AB
APH424AC
APH424BN
APH424DS
APH424MAB
APH424MB
APH424MBN
APH424PB
APH424PC
APH424PN
APH424SB
APH424SC
APH424SN
APH424UB
APH424USC

Finishes Available:



AHG111433(finish) ATLANTIC ELITE 4" HINGES

4" X 3" X 3mm Ball Bearing Hinges

Grade 11 Fire Rated FD30/60 Fire Door Hinge

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Mild Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Length: 102mm
Width: 76mm
Depth of Leaf: 3mm

Finishes Available:

AHG111433AB
AHG111433BN
AHG111433MB
AHG111433PC
AHG111433SC
AHG111433SN
AHG111433SS
AHG111433UB

Packs of 3:

AHG111433AB(3)
AHG111433MB(3)
AHG111433PC(3)
AHG111433SC(3)
AHG111433SN(3)



Finishes Available:



HINGES - AGB



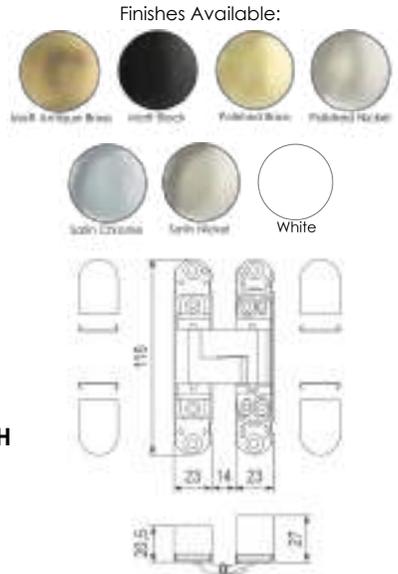
AGBH32(finish) AGB ECLIPSE FIRE RATED ADJUSTABLE CONCEALED HINGE

Fire Resistant- Concealed Hinge for flush doors.

Base Material: Zamak
 Suitable for wood & aluminium doors.
FIRE RESISTANT.
 Adjustable.
 Sold in singles.
 Screws not supplied.

Dimensions
 Height: 115mm
 Max Extension: 14mm
 Capacity:
 40kg - 2 hinges
 60kg - 3 hinges

Finishes Available:
 AGBH32MAB
 AGBH32MB
 AGBH32PB
 AGBH32PN
 AGBH32SC
 AGBH32SN
 AGBH32WH



FIRE RATED



ADJUSTMENTS



WOOD/ ALUMINIUM

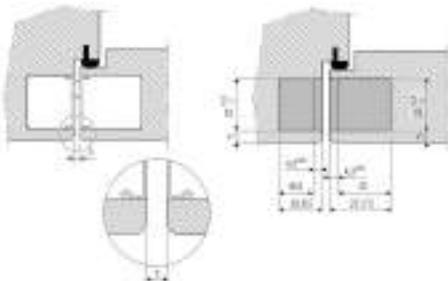


CAPACITY 40KG/60KG

Key Features of the AGB Concealed Hinges

- Ideal even for **aluminium** frames, thanks to the 4mm thickness of the hinge fastening
- **Completely invisible** thanks to slim dimensions
- Easy installation: sash & frame parts can be **installed separately** during production and joined on-site
- Suit **wooden or aluminium** doors
- When the door is closed nothing can be seen of the hinge - **ideal for minimalist interiors**
- When fitted, it allows the door to open **180 degrees**
- Suitable for flush doors with rebate or without rebate
- Suitable for fire & smoke resistant doors for up to **30 minutes**

ADJUSTMENTS



1
Pressure Adjustments

2
Vertical Adjustments

3
Horizontal Adjustments



INTRODUCING AGB

Made in Italy.

All products are manufactured in AGB's three Italian factories.

Innovation & Technology.

Technological excellence resulting in high quality products. AGB is currently one of the most technologically advanced companies in Europe.

Designed solutions.

AGB products are technologically advanced yet beautiful too. The design of each item is minimalistic, clear and linear.

CONCEALED HINGES

Minimalistic look hinges
Easy to install
Suitable for many applications



CYLINDERS

Passed strict testing
Extremely high durability
Finishes available



MAGNETIC LOCKS

Silent
Snap-in installation
Elegance - Hidden fixings



TUBULAR MORTICE LATCHES

AL25(finish) 2.5" TUBULAR LATCH

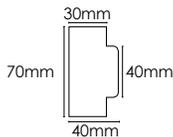
2.5" Quality Bolt Through Tubular Latch

Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

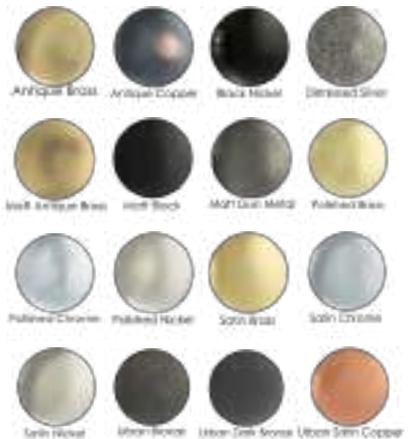
Dimensions
Total Length: 63mm
Back Set: 45mm
Face Plate Size (Removable): 58mm x 27mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:

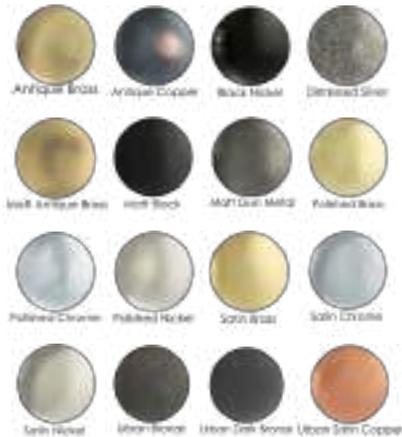
AL25AB
AL25AC
AL25BN
AL25DS
AL25MAB
AL25MB
AL25MBN
AL25PB
AL25PC
AL25PN
AL25SB
AL25SC
AL25SN
AL25UB
AL25UDB
AL25USC



Finishes Available:



Finishes Available:



AL3(finish) 3" TUBULAR LATCH

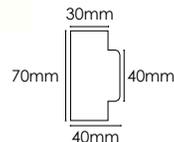
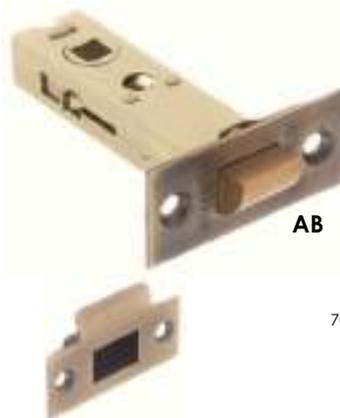
3" Heavy Duty Double Sprung Bolt Through Tubular Latch

Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Total Length: 80mm
Back Set: 60mm
Face Plate Size (Removable): 58mm x 27mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:

AL3AB
AL3AC
AL3BN
AL3DS
AL3MAB
AL3MB
AL3MBN
AL3PB
AL3PC
AL3PN
AL3SB
AL3SC
AL3SN
AL3UB
AL3UDB
AL3USC



AL4(finish) 4" TUBULAR LATCH

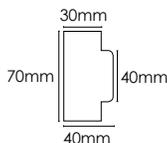
4" Heavy Duty Double Sprung Bolt Through Tubular Latch

Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

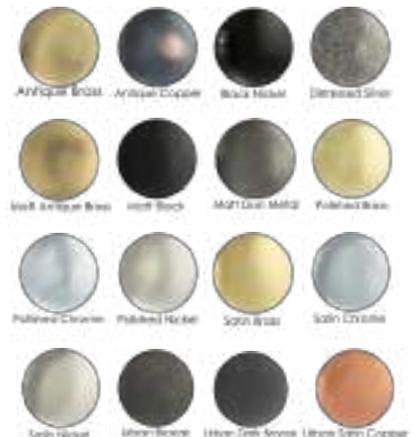
Dimensions
Total Length: 100mm
Back Set: 75mm
Face Plate Size (Removable): 58mm x 27mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:

AL4AB
AL4AC
AL4BN
AL4DS
AL4MAB
AL4MB
AL4MBN
AL4PB
AL4PC
AL4PN
AL4SB
AL4SC
AL4SN
AL4UB
AL4UDB
AL4USC



Finishes Available:



ALSO AVAILABLE - AL6(finish) 6" TUBULAR LATCH
6" Heavy Duty Double Sprung Bolt Through Tubular Latch

TUBULAR MORTICE LATCHES - CE CERTIFIRE

ALCE25(finish) 2.5" CE CERTIFIRE ATLANTIC ELITE TUBULAR LATCH

2.5" CE Certifire Bolt Through Tubular Latch

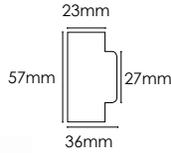
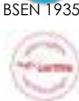
*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Mild Steel, Zinc Bolt
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Total Length: 65mm
Back Set: 45mm
Face Plate Size: 58mm x 27mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:

ALCE25AB
ALCE25AC
ALCE25BN
ALCE25DS
ALCE25MAB
ALCE25MB
ALCE25MBN
ALCE25PB
ALCE25PC
ALCE25PN
ALCE25SB
ALCE25SC
ALCE25SN
ALCE25UB
ALCE25USC



PC

Finishes Available:



ALCE3(finish) 3" CE CERTIFIRE ATLANTIC ELITE TUBULAR LATCH

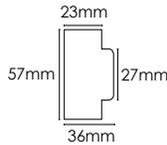
3" CE Certifire Bolt Through Tubular Latch

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Mild Steel, Zinc Bolt
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Total Length: 78mm
Back Set: 57mm
Face Plate Size: 58mm x 27mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:



SN



BSEN 1935



FD30/60

Finishes Available:

ALCE3AB
ALCE3AC
ALCE3BN
ALCE3DS
ALCE3MAB
ALCE3MB
ALCE3MBN
ALCE3PB
ALCE3PC
ALCE3PN
ALCE3SB
ALCE3SC
ALCE3SN
ALCE3UB
ALCE3USC

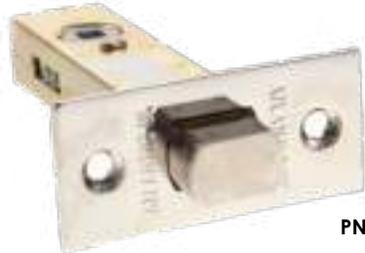
the finish[®] matters

TUBULAR MORTICE DEADBOLTS

ADB25(finish) 2.5" TUBULAR DEADBOLT 2.5" Quality Non-Bolt Through Tubular Deadbolt

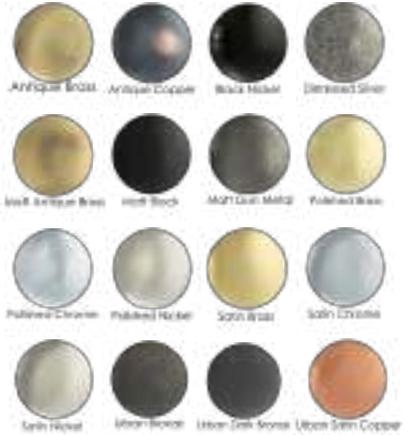
Base Material: Zinc
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Dimensions
Total Length: 63mm
Back Set: 45mm
Face Plate Size (Removable): 58mm x 27mm
Keep & Dust Box: Yes
Operated by 5mm Spindle

- Finishes Available:
- ADB25AB
 - ADB25AC
 - ADB25BN
 - ADB25DS
 - ADB25MAB
 - ADB25MB
 - ADB25MBN
 - ADB25PB
 - ADB25PC
 - ADB25PN
 - ADB25SB
 - ADB25SC
 - ADB25SN
 - ADB25UB
 - ADB25UDB
 - ADB25USC



PN

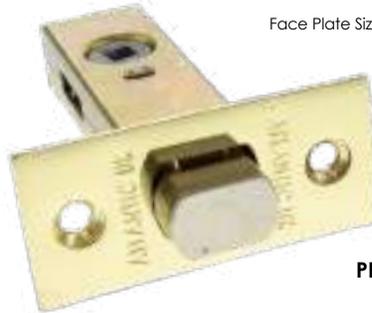
Finishes Available:



ADB3(finish) 3" TUBULAR DEADBOLT 3" Non-Bolt Through Tubular Deadbolt

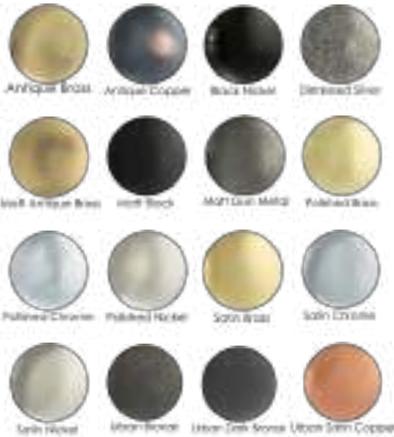
Base Material: Zinc
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Dimensions
Total Length: 80mm
Back Set: 60mm
Face Plate Size(Removable): 58mm x 27mm
Keep & Dust Box: Yes
Operated by 5mm Spindle

- Finishes Available:
- ADB3AB
 - ADB3AC
 - ADB3BN
 - ADB3DS
 - ADB3MAB
 - ADB3MB
 - ADB3MBN
 - ADB3PB
 - ADB3PC
 - ADB3PN
 - ADB3SB
 - ADB3SC
 - ADB3SN
 - ADB3UB
 - ADB3UDB
 - ADB3USC



PB

Finishes Available:



ADB4(finish) 4" TUBULAR DEADBOLT 4" Non-Bolt Through Tubular Deadbolt

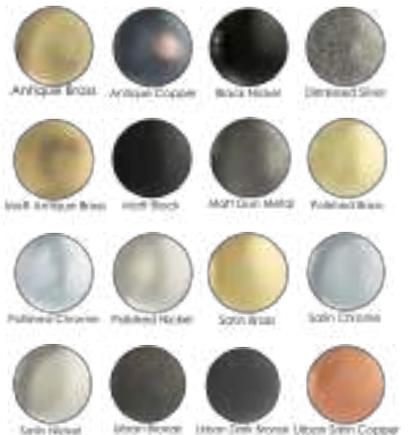
Base Material: Zinc
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Dimensions
Total Length: 100mm
Back Set: 75mm
Face Plate Size (Removable): 58mm x 27mm
Keep & Dust Box: Yes
Operated by 5mm Spindle

- Finishes Available:
- ADB4AB
 - ADB4AC
 - ADB4BN
 - ADB4DS
 - ADB4MAB
 - ADB4MB
 - ADB4MBN
 - ADB4PB
 - ADB4PC
 - ADB4PN
 - ADB4SB
 - ADB4SC
 - ADB4SN
 - ADB4UB
 - ADB4UDB
 - ADB4USC



SC

Finishes Available:



TUBULAR MORTICE DEADBOLTS - CE CERTIFIRE

ADBCE25(finish) 2.5" CE CERTIFIRE ATLANTIC ELITE TUBULAR DEADBOLT

2.5" CE Certifire Bolt Through Tubular Deadbolt

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Zinc. Bolt = Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Total Length: 65mm
Back Set: 45mm
Face Plate Size:
Dust Box: Yes



BN

Finishes Available:



Finishes Available:

- ADBCE25AB
- ADBCE25AC
- ADBCE25BN
- ADBCE25DS
- ADBCE25MAB
- ADBCE25MB
- ADBCE25MBN
- ADBCE25PB
- ADBCE25PC
- ADBCE25PN
- ADBCE25SB
- ADBCE25SC
- ADBCE25SN
- ADBCE25UB
- ADBCE25USC

ADBCE3(finish) 3" CE CERTIFIRE ATLANTIC ELITE TUBULAR DEADBOLT

3" Bolt Through Tubular Deadbolt

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Zinc. Bolt = Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Total Length: 78mm
Back Set: 57mm
Face Plate Size:
Dust Box: Yes



MB

Finishes Available:



Finishes Available:

- ADBCE3AB
- ADBCE4AC
- ADBCE3BN
- ADBCE3DS
- ADBCE3MAB
- ADBCE3MB
- ADBCE3MBN
- ADBCE3PB
- ADBCE3PC
- ADBCE3PN
- ADBCE3SB
- ADBCE3SC
- ADBCE3SN
- ADBCE3UB
- ADBCE3USC

REBATE KIT - FOR CE CERTIFIRE TUBULAR LATCH

ALREBCE(finish) REBATE KIT

Rebate Kit for CE Certifire Bolt Through Tubular Latch Only

Base Material: Zinc Body, Mild Steel Faceplate
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Length/Width: 57mm/25mm
Depth: 13mm

Finishes Available:

- ALREBCEAB
- ALREBCEAC
- ALREBCEBN
- ALREBCEDS
- ALREBCEMAB
- ALREBCEMB
- ALREBCEMBN
- ALREBCEPB
- ALREBCEPC
- ALREBCEPN
- ALREBCESB
- ALREBCESC
- ALREBCESN
- ALREBCEUB
- ALREBCEUSC



AB

Finishes Available:



SMART TUBULAR LATCH

ASL3(finish) 3" SMART TUBULAR LATCH 3" Smart Bolt Through Tubular Latch

Base Material: Zinc
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Case Size: 77x20mm
Back Set: 57mm
Keep: Yes
Faceplate: 25mm

Finishes Available:
ASL3MB
ASL3PC
ASL3SC



Finishes Available:



SMART TUBULAR DEAD BOLT

ASDB3(finish) 3" SMART TUBULAR DEAD BOLT 3" Smart Tubular Dead bolt

Base Material: Zinc
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Case Size: 70x20mm
Back Set: 57mm
Keep: Yes
Faceplate: 25mm

Finishes Available:
ASDB3MB
ASDB3PC
ASDB3SC



Finishes Available:



Smart latches and deadbolts are designed to reduce fitting time and improve the aesthetics of a latch. They can be fitted within a third of the time of a normal standard latch in 3 easy steps.



ADBCE Deadbolts



ADBCE Deadbolts



-the finish matters-

MORTICE LOCKS - BATHROOM

ALKBATH25(finish) 2.5" CE ATLANTIC ELITE BATHROOM LOCK

2.5" CE Certifire Bolt Through Bathroom Lock - FD30/60

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Back Set: 45mm
Face Plate Size: 152x22mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:

- ALKBATH25AB
- ALKBATH25AC
- ALKBATH25BN
- ALKBATH25DS
- ALKBATH25MAB
- ALKBATH25MB
- ALKBATH25MBN
- ALKBATH25PB
- ALKBATH25PC
- ALKBATH25PN
- ALKBATH25SB
- ALKBATH25SC
- ALKBATH25SN
- ALKBATH25UB
- ALKBATH25UDB
- ALKBATH25USC

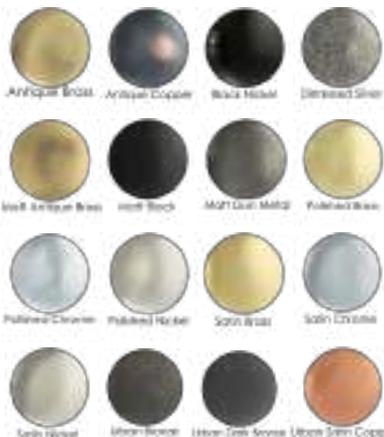


UB



UB

Finishes Available:



RADIUS CORNER OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- ALKRCBATH25BN
- ALKRCBATH25MB
- ALKRCBATH25PB
- ALKRCBATH25PN
- ALKRCBATH25SB
- ALKRCBATH25SC
- ALKRCBATH25SN
- ALKRCBATH25UB

ALKBATH3(finish) 3" CE ATLANTIC ELITE BATHROOM LOCK

3" CE Certifire Bolt Through Bathroom Lock - FD30/60

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Back Set: 57mm
Face Plate Size: 152x22mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:



MAB



PB

Finishes Available:

- ALKBATH3AB
- ALKBATH3AC
- ALKBATH3BN
- ALKBATH3DS
- ALKBATH3MAB
- ALKBATH3MB
- ALKBATH3MBN
- ALKBATH3PB
- ALKBATH3PC
- ALKBATH3PN
- ALKBATH3SB
- ALKBATH3SC
- ALKBATH3SN
- ALKBATH3UB
- ALKBATH3UDB
- ALKBATH3USC

RADIUS CORNER OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- ALKRCBATH3BN
- ALKRCBATH3MB
- ALKRCBATH3PB
- ALKRCBATH3PN
- ALKRCBATH3SB
- ALKRCBATH3SC
- ALKRCBATH3SN
- ALKRCBATH3UB

For unsprung door furniture, we recommend using our AL latches and ADB deadbolts rather than bathroom locks as these will operate unsprung door furniture better.

MORTICE LOCKS - 3 LEVER SASHLOCK

ALKSASH3LK25(finish) 2.5" CE ATLANTIC ELITE 3 LEVER KEY SASHLOCK

2.5" CE Certifire Bolt Through 3 Lever Key Sashlock - FD30/60

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

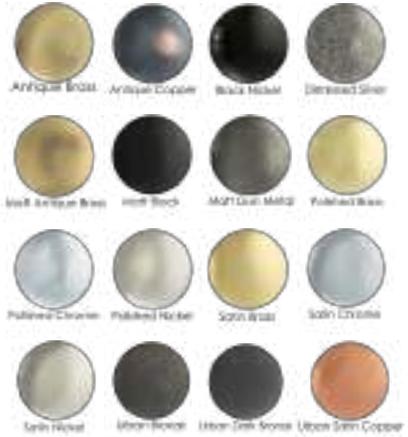
Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Dimensions
Back Set: 45mm
Face Plate Size: 152x22mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:
ALKSASH3LK25AB
ALKSASH3LK25AC
ALKSASH3LK25BN
ALKSASH3LK25DS
ALKSASH3LK25MAB
ALKSASH3LK25MB
ALKSASH3LK25MBN
ALKSASH3LK25PB
ALKSASH3LK25PC
ALKSASH3LK25PN
ALKSASH3LK25SB
ALKSASH3LK25SC
ALKSASH3LK25SN
ALKSASH3LK25UB
ALKSASH3LK25UDB
ALKSASH3LK25USC



USC

Finishes Available:



ALKSASH3LK3(finish) 3" CE ATLANTIC ELITE 3 LEVER KEY SASHLOCK

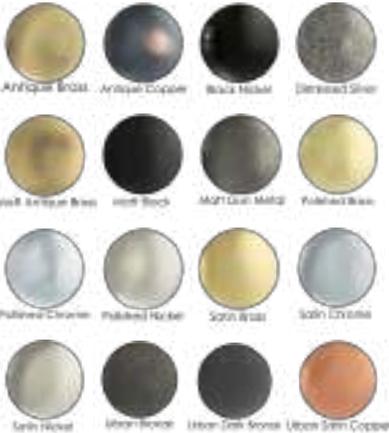
3" CE Certifire Bolt Through 3 Lever Key Sashlock - FD30/60

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Dimensions
Back Set: 57mm
Face Plate Size: 152x22mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:
ALKSASH3LK3AB
ALKSASH3LK3AC
ALKSASH3LK3BC
ALKSASH3LK3CD
ALKSASH3LK3MAB
ALKSASH3LK3MB
ALKSASH3LK3MBN
ALKSASH3LK3PB
ALKSASH3LK3PC
ALKSASH3LK3PN
ALKSASH3LK3SB
ALKSASH3LK3SC
ALKSASH3LK3SN
ALKSASH3LK3UB
ALKSASH3LK3UDB
ALKSASH3LK3USC

Finishes Available:



AC

MORTICE LOCKS - EURO SASHLOCK

ALKSASHE25(finish) 2.5" CE ATLANTIC ELITE EURO SASHLOCK

2.5" CE Certifire Bolt Through Euro Sashlock - FD30/60

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Does not include Euro Cylinder.
Dimensions
Back Set: 45mm
Face Plate Size: 155x25mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:
ALKSASHE25AB
ALKSASHE25AC
ALKSASHE25BN
ALKSASHE25DS
ALKSASHE25MAB
ALKSASHE25MB
ALKSASHE25MBN
ALKSASHE25PB
ALKSASHE25PC
ALKSASHE25PN
ALKSASHE25SB
ALKSASHE25SC
ALKSASHE25SN
ALKSASHE25UB
ALKSASHE25UDB
ALKSASHE25USC

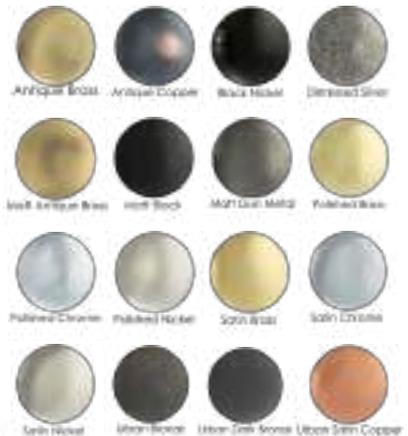


DS

RADIUS CORNER OPTIONS AVAILABLE

ALKRCSASHE25MB
ALKRCSASHE25PB
ALKRCSASHE25PN
ALKRCSASHE25SC
ALKRCSASHE25SN

Finishes Available:



PN

MORTICE LOCKS - EURO SASHLOCK

ALKSASHE3(finish) 3" CE ATLANTIC ELITE EURO SASHLOCK

3" CE Certifire Bolt Through Euro Sashlock - FD30/60
 *TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Pressed Steel
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 Does not include Euro Cylinder.
 Dimensions
 Back Set: 57mm
 Face Plate Size: 155x25mm
 Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:

- ALKSASHE3AB
- ALKSASHE3AC
- ALKSASHE3BN
- ALKSASHE3DS
- ALKSASHE3MAB
- ALKSASHE3MB
- ALKSASHE3MBN
- ALKSASHE3PB
- ALKSASHE3PC
- ALKSASHE3PN
- ALKSASHE3SB
- ALKSASHE3SC
- ALKSASHE3SN
- ALKSASHE3UB
- ALKSASHE3UDB
- ALKSASHE3USC



AB



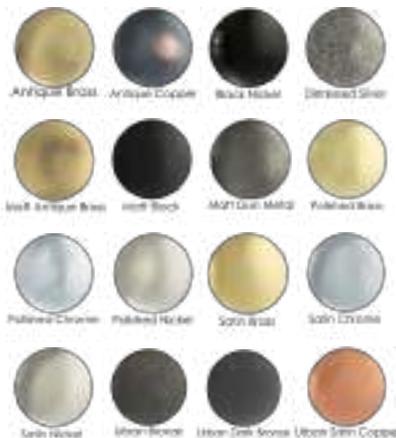
RADIUS CORNER OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- ALKRCSASHE3MB
- ALKRCSASHE3PB
- ALKRCSASHE3PN
- ALKRCSASHE3SC
- ALKRCSASHE3SN



SC

Finishes Available:



MORTICE LOCKS - 5 LEVER SASHLOCK - BRITISH STANDARD

ALKSASH5LK25(finish) 2.5" CE ATLANTIC ELITE 5 LEVER KEY SASHLOCK

2.5" Bolt Through 5 Lever Key Sashlock - BRITISH STANDARD - BS3621

Finishes Available:

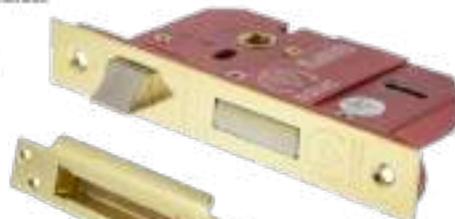


Base Material: Pressed Steel
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 Dimensions
 Back Set: 45mm
 Face Plate Size: 155x25mm
 Dust Box: Yes



Finishes Available:

- ALKSASH5LK25AB
- ALKSASH5LK25DS
- ALKSASH5LK25MB
- ALKSASH5LK25PB
- ALKSASH5LK25PC
- ALKSASH5LK25SC
- ALKSASH5LK25UB



PB



ALKSASH5LK3(finish) 3" CE ATLANTIC ELITE 5 LEVER KEY SASHLOCK

3" Bolt Through 5 Lever Key Sashlock - BRITISH STANDARD - BS3621

Base Material: Pressed Steel
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 Dimensions
 Back Set: 57mm
 Face Plate Size: 155x25mm
 Keep with Dust Box: Yes



Finishes Available:

- ALKSASH5LK3AB
- ALKSASH5LK3DS
- ALKSASH5LK3MB
- ALKSASH5LK3PB
- ALKSASH5LK3PC
- ALKSASH5LK3SC
- ALKSASH5LK3UB

Finishes Available:



SC



MORTICE LOCKS - 3 LEVER DEADLOCK

ALKDEAD3LK25(finish) 2.5" CE ATLANTIC ELITE 3 LEVER KEY DEADLOCK

2.5" CE Certifire 3 Lever Key Deadlock - FD30/60

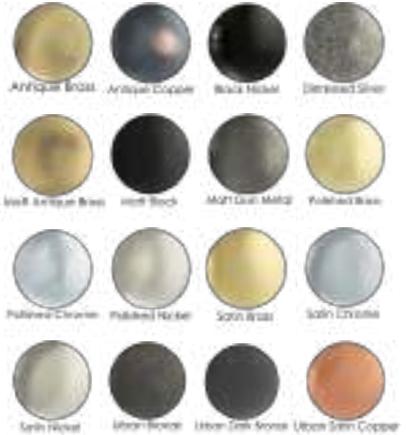
*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Dimensions
Back Set: 45mm
Face Plate Size: 120x22mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:
ALKDEAD3LK25AB
ALKDEAD3LK25AC
ALKDEAD3LK25BN
ALKDEAD3LK25DS
ALKDEAD3LK25MAB
ALKDEAD3LK25MB
ALKDEAD3LK25MBN
ALKDEAD3LK25PB
ALKDEAD3LK25PC
ALKDEAD3LK25PN
ALKDEAD3LK25SB
ALKDEAD3LK25SC
ALKDEAD3LK25SN
ALKDEAD3LK25UB
ALKDEAD3LK25UDB
ALKDEAD3LK25USC



Finishes Available:



ALKDEAD3LK3(finish) 3" CE ATLANTIC ELITE 3 LEVER KEY DEADLOCK

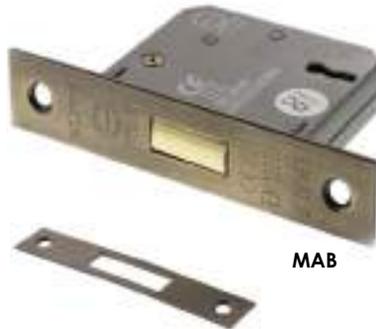
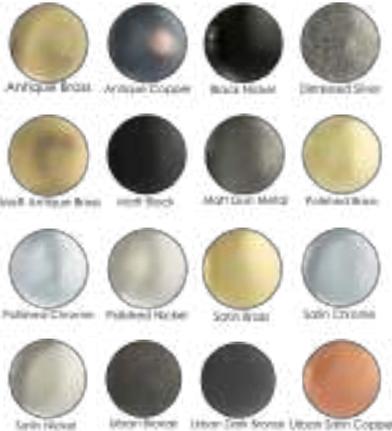
3" CE Certifire 3 Lever Key Deadlock - FD30/60

*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Dimensions
Back Set: 57mm
Face Plate Size: 120x22mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:
ALKDEAD3LK3AB
ALKDEAD3LK3AC
ALKDEAD3LK3BN
ALKDEAD3LK3DS
ALKDEAD3LK3MAB
ALKDEAD3LK3MB
ALKDEAD3LK3MBN
ALKDEAD3LK3PB
ALKDEAD3LK3PC
ALKDEAD3LK3PN
ALKDEAD3LK3SB
ALKDEAD3LK3SC
ALKDEAD3LK3SN
ALKDEAD3LK3UB
ALKDEAD3LK3UDB
ALKDEAD3LK3USC

Finishes Available:



MORTICE LOCKS - EURO DEADLOCK

ALKDEADE25(finish) 2.5" CE ATLANTIC ELITE EURO DEADLOCK

2.5" CE Certifire Bolt Through Euro Deadlock - FD30/60

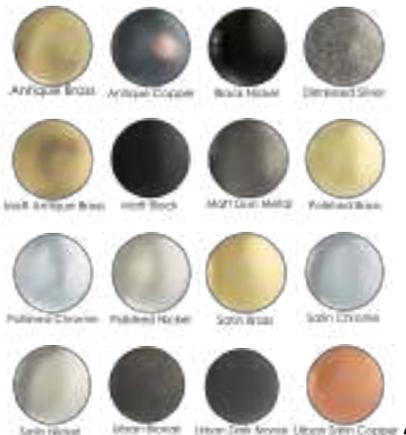
*TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

Base Material: Pressed Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
Does not include Euro Cylinder.
Dimensions
Back Set: 45mm
Face Plate Size: 125x25mm
Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:
ALKDEADE25AB
ALKDEADE25AC
ALKDEADE25BN
ALKDEADE25DS
ALKDEADE25MAB
ALKDEADE25MB
ALKDEADE25MBN
ALKDEADE25PB
ALKDEADE25PC
ALKDEADE25PN
ALKDEADE25SB
ALKDEADE25SC
ALKDEADE25SN
ALKDEADE25UB
ALKDEADE25UDB
ALKDEADE25USC



Finishes Available:



MORTICE LOCKS - EURO DEADLOCK

ALKDEADE3(finish) 3" CE ATLANTIC ELITE EURO DEADLOCK

3" CE Certifire Bolt Through Euro Deadlock - FD30/60
 *TO BE COMPLIANT MUST BE USED WITH INTUMESCENTS - PAGE 154-155

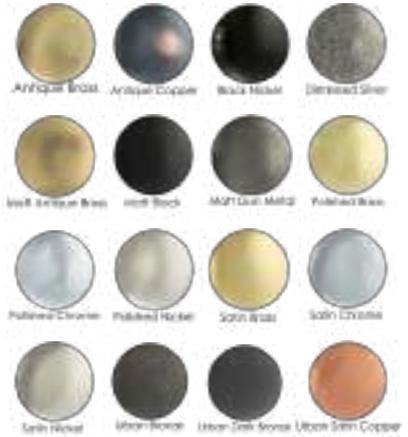
Base Material: Pressed Steel
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 Does not include Euro Cylinder.
 Dimensions
 Back Set: 57mm
 Face Plate Size: 125x25mm
 Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:

- ALKDEADE3AB
- ALKDEADE3AC
- ALKDEADE3BN
- ALKDEADE3DS
- ALKDEADE3MAB
- ALKDEADE3MB
- ALKDEADE3MBN
- ALKDEADE3PB
- ALKDEADE3PC
- ALKDEADE3PN
- ALKDEADE3SB
- ALKDEADE3SC
- ALKDEADE3SN
- ALKDEADE3UB
- ALKDEADE3UDB
- ALKDEADE3USC



Finishes Available:



MORTICE LOCKS - 5 LEVER DEADLOCK - BRITISH STANDARD

ALKDEAD5LK25(finish) 2.5" CE ATLANTIC ELITE 5 LEVER KEY DEADLOCK

2.5" 5 Lever Key Deadlock- BRITISH STANDARD - BS3621

Finishes Available:



Base Material: Pressed Steel
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 Dimensions
 Back Set: 45mm
 Face Plate Size: 125x25mm
 Dust Box: Yes

- Finishes Available:
- ALKDEAD5LK25AB
 - ALKDEAD5LK25DS
 - ALKDEAD5LK25MB
 - ALKDEAD5LK25PB
 - ALKDEAD5LK25PC
 - ALKDEAD5LK25SC
 - ALKDEAD5LK25UB



ALKDEAD5LK3(finish) 3" CE ATLANTIC ELITE 5 LEVER KEY DEADLOCK

3" 5 Lever Key Deadlock- BRITISH STANDARD - BS3621

Base Material: Pressed Steel
 Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
 Dimensions
 Back Set: 57mm
 Face Plate Size: 125x25mm
 Dust Box: Yes

Finishes Available:

- ALKDEAD5LK3AB
- ALKDEAD5LK3DS
- ALKDEAD5LK3MB
- ALKDEAD5LK3PB
- ALKDEAD5LK3PC
- ALKDEAD5LK3SC
- ALKDEAD5LK3UB



Finishes Available:



CYLINDERS - AGB - 5 PIN



AGB EURO PROFILE 5 PIN DOUBLE CYLINDER - KEY TO KEY - 30-30MM (60MM)

5 PIN Key to Differ Euro Cylinder - Key to Key.

Base Material:
KEY TO DIFFER.
BS EN 1303:2015
3 Keys provided.

Dimensions
Total Length: 60mm

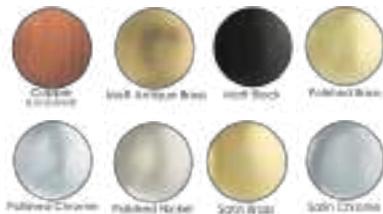
Finishes Available:
C: C603022525
MAB: C603722525
MB: C603842525
PB: C603012525
PC: C603302525
PN: C603062525
SB: C603082525
SC: C603322525

Keyed Alike available.



PB

Finishes Available:



B = 25mm
C = 25mm
X = 30mm
Y = 30mm



FIRE DOOR
EN1634



5
PINS



ANTI-PULL
CAM



3
KEYS



AGB EURO PROFILE 5 PIN DOUBLE CYLINDER - KEY TO KEY - 35-35MM (70MM)

5 PIN Key to Differ Euro Cylinder - Key to Key.

Base Material:
KEY TO DIFFER.
BS EN 1303:2015
3 Keys provided.

Dimensions
Total Length: 70mm

Finishes Available:
C: C603023030
MAB: C603723030
MB: C603843030
PB: C603013030
PC: C603303030
PN: C603063030
SB: C603083030
SC: C603323030

Keyed Alike available.

Finishes Available:



B = 30mm
C = 30mm
X = 35mm
Y = 35mm



MAB



FIRE DOOR
EN1634



5
PINS



ANTI-PULL
CAM



3
KEYS

AGB Cylinders

EXTREME PRECISION

Extreme precision and detail during manufacturing of these Cylinders ensures perfect functioning when opening and closing the door.

A WARRANTY OF SECURITY

Cylinders are the first deterrent against a break-in attempt. AGB Cylinders provide the best technology to guarantee high security features protect your environment.

- High bumping resistance
- Hardened steel anti-drill pins
- U-shaped reinforcement

CYLINDERS - AGB - 5 PIN



AGB EURO PROFILE 5 PIN CYLINDER - KEY TO TURN - 30-30MM (60MM) 5 PIN Key to Differ Euro Cylinder - Key to Turn.

Base Material:
KEY TO DIFFER.
BS EN 1303:2015
3 Keys provided.

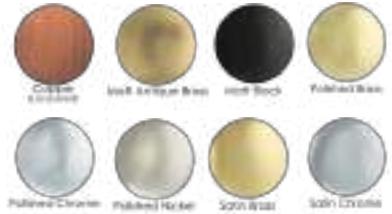
Dimensions
Total Length: 60mm

Finishes Available:
C: C620022525
MAB: C620722525
MB: C620842525
PB: C620012525
PC: C620302525
PN: C620062525
SB: C620082525
SC: C620322525

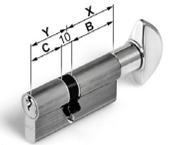


PN

Finishes Available:



B = 25mm
C = 25mm
X = 30mm
Y = 30mm



FIRE DOOR
EN1634



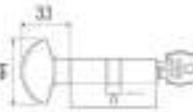
5
PINS



ANTI-PULL
CAM



3
KEYS



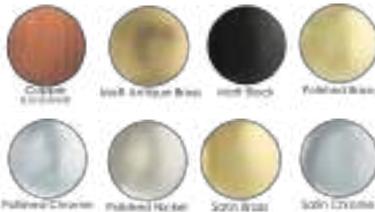
AGB EURO PROFILE 5 PIN CYLINDER - KEY TO TURN - 35-35MM (70MM) 5 PIN Key to Differ Euro Cylinder - Key to Turn.

Base Material:
KEY TO DIFFER.
BS EN 1303:2015
3 Keys provided.

Dimensions
Total Length: 70mm

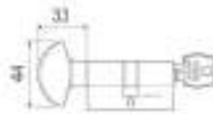
Finishes Available:
C: C620023030
MAB: C620723030
MB: C620843030
PB: C620013030
PC: C620303030
PN: C620063030
SB: C620083030
SC: C620323030

Finishes Available:



PB

B = 30mm
C = 30mm
X = 35mm
Y = 35mm



FIRE DOOR
EN1634



5
PINS



ANTI-PULL
CAM



3
KEYS



1
5 Pins In Brass For
The Coding

2
Anti-Pull Cam In
Sintered Steel

3
3 Profile Keys

CYLINDERS - AGB - 5 PIN



AGB EURO PROFILE 5 PIN SINGLE CYLINDER - 10-30MM (40MM) 5 PIN Euro Half Cylinder - Key only.

Base Material:
KEY TO DIFFER.
BS EN 1303:2015
3 Keys provided.

Dimensions
Total Length: 40mm

Finishes Available:
C: C630020525
MAB: C630720525
MB: C630840525
PC: C630300525
SB: C630080525
SC: C630320525



Finishes Available:



B = 5mm
C = 25mm
X = 10mm
Y = 30mm



FIRE DOOR
EN1634



5
PINS



ANTI-PULL
CAM



3
KEYS

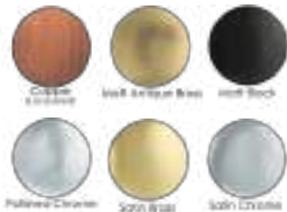
AGB EURO PROFILE 5 PIN SINGLE CYLINDER - 10-35MM (45MM) 5 PIN Euro Half Cylinder - Key only.

Base Material:
KEY TO DIFFER.
BS EN 1303:2015
3 Keys provided.

Dimensions
Total Length: 45mm

Finishes Available:
C: C630020530
MAB: C630720530
MB: C630840530
PC: C630300530
SB: C630080530
SC: C630320530

Finishes Available:



B = 5mm
C = 30mm
X = 10mm
Y = 35mm



FIRE DOOR
EN1634



5
PINS



ANTI-PULL
CAM



3
KEYS

AGB Cylinders

AUTOMATED ASSEMBLY

The dedicated cylinder manufacturing plant, the continuous investments in automation and the qualified staff, guarantee the AGB cylinders are expert pieces of hardware.

AUTOMATIC TESTS

AGB cylinders have to pass strict tests and controls in every step of production. Automatic controls are so accurate that they can simulate the movement of the hand turning a key. Every AGB cylinder has been tested before it is packaged.

CYLINDERS - AGB - 15 PIN



AGB EURO PROFILE 15 PIN DOUBLE CYLINDER - KEY TO KEY - 35-35MM (70MM)

15 PIN Key to Differ Euro Cylinder - Key to Key.

Base Material:
KEY TO DIFFER.
BS EN 1303:2015
5 Keys provided.

To suit a 45mm door.

Dimensions
Total Length: 70mm

Finishes Available:
C: CA00023030
MAB: CA00723030
MB: CA00843030
PC: CA00303030
PN: CA00163030
SB: CA00083030
SC: CA00323030



SC

Finishes Available:



B = 30mm
C = 30mm
X = 35mm
Y = 35mm



**FIRE DOOR
EN1634**



**6 ACTIVE &
9 PASSIVE
PINS**



**ANTI-PULL
CAM**



**ANTI-DRILL
PINS**



**5
KEYS**



AGB EURO PROFILE 15 PIN DOUBLE CYLINDER- KEY TO KEY - 40-40MM (80MM)

15 PIN Key to Differ Euro Cylinder - Key to Key.

Finishes Available:



MB

Base Material:
KEY TO DIFFER.
BS EN 1303:2015
5 Keys provided.

To suit a 55mm door.

Dimensions
Total Length: 80mm

Finishes Available:
C: CA00023535
MAB: CA00723535
MB: CA00843535
PC: CA00303535
PN: CA00163535
SB: CA00083535
SC: CA00323535

B = 35mm
C = 35mm
X = 40mm
Y = 40mm



**FIRE DOOR
EN1634**



**6 ACTIVE &
9 PASSIVE
PINS**



**ANTI-PULL
CAM**



**ANTI-DRILL
PINS**



**5
KEYS**

Key Features of the 15 Pin Cylinders

- Made in Italy
- 3 anti-drill steel pins on each side
- 6 active pins & 9 passive pins
- Anti-pull cam in sintered steel
- High resistance to bumping, certified (ICIM 7-R009)
- 5 flat reversible keys with long necks that are resistant to torsion
- Suitable for fire & smoke resistant doors
- Extremely high durability. Tested to EN 1303
- Extremely high resistance to thermal & climate stresses



**ANTI-PULL
CAM**



**ANTI-DRILL
PINS**



**BUMPING
RESISTANCE**

CYLINDERS - AGB - 15 PIN



AGB EURO PROFILE 15 PIN CYLINDER - KEY TO TURN - 35-35MM (70MM)

15 PIN Key to Differ Euro Cylinder - Key to Turn.

Base Material:
KEY TO DIFFER.
BS EN 1303:2015
5 Keys provided.

Dimensions
Total Length: 70mm

Finishes Available:
C: CA20023030
MAB: CA20723030
MB: CA20843030
PC: CA20303030
PN: CA20163030
SB: CA20083030
SC: CA20323030

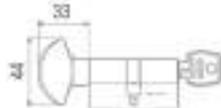


SC

Finishes Available:



B = 30mm
C = 30mm
X = 35mm
Y = 35mm



**FIRE DOOR
EN1634**

**6 ACTIVE &
9 PASSIVE
PINS**

**ANTI-PULL
CAM**

**ANTI-DRILL
PINS**

5 KEYS



AGB EURO PROFILE 15 PIN CYLINDER - KEY TO TURN - 40-40MM (80MM)

15 PIN Key to Differ Euro Cylinder - Key to Turn.

Base Material:
KEY TO DIFFER.
BS EN 1303:2015
5 Keys provided.

Dimensions
Total Length: 80mm

Finishes Available:
C: CA20023535
MAB: CA20723535
MB: CA20843535
PC: CA20303535
PN: CA20163535
SB: CA20083535
SC: CA20323535

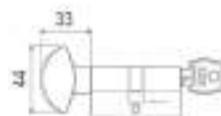
Finishes Available:



B = 35mm
C = 35mm
X = 40mm
Y = 40mm



MB



**FIRE DOOR
EN1634**

**6 ACTIVE &
9 PASSIVE
PINS**

**ANTI-PULL
CAM**

**ANTI-DRILL
PINS**

5 KEYS



CYLINDERS - AGB - 5 PIN



AGB EURO PROFILE 5 PIN DOUBLE CYLINDER KEYED ALIKE - KEY TO KEY - 30-30MM (60MM)

KEYED ALIKE.
 Base Material:
 BS EN 1303:2015
 3 Keys provided.
 1 Version

Dimensions
 Total Length: 60mm

Finishes Available:
 C: C603022525KA
 MAB: C603722525KA
 MB: C603842525KA
 PC: C603302525KA
 SB: C603082525KA
 SC: C603322525KA

Key to Differ available.



PB

Finishes Available:



B = 25mm
C = 25mm
X = 30mm
Y = 30mm



FIRE DOOR
EN1634



5 PINS



ANTI-PULL
CAM



3 KEYS

AGB EURO PROFILE 5 PIN DOUBLE CYLINDER KEYED ALIKE - KEY TO KEY - 35-35MM (70MM)

5 PIN Keyed Alike Euro Cylinder - Key to Key.

Finishes Available:



B = 30mm
C = 30mm
X = 35mm
Y = 35mm



MAB

KEYED ALIKE.
 Base Material:
 BS EN 1303:2015
 3 Keys provided.
 1 Version

Dimensions
 Total Length: 70mm

Finishes Available:
 C: C603023030KA
 MAB: C603723030KA
 MB: C603843030KA
 PC: C603303030KA
 SB: C603083030KA
 SC: C603323030KA

Keyed to Differ available.



FIRE DOOR
EN1634



5 PINS



ANTI-PULL
CAM



3 KEYS



MAGNETIC LOCKS - AGB



AGBMLWC(finish) AGB REVOLUTION XT MAGNETIC BATHROOM LOCK Italian Magnetic Bolt Through Bathroom Lock - 60mm Backset

Base Material: Zamak, Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
(This product is also used as a standard latch)

Dimensions
Back Set: 60mm
Case height: 132mm
Case thickness: 14mm
Face Plate Size: 196mm X 18mm
Adjustable Keep plate: Yes
Centre to Centre: 96mm
Faceplate is removable
Non-handed.
WC hole: 6mm (reducer included for 5mm spindles)

Finishes Available:
AGBMLWCMB
AGBMLWCPC
AGBMLWCSC

SC



Finishes Available:



AGBMLE(finish) AGB REVOLUTION XT MAGNETIC EURO PROFILE SASHLOCK Italian Magnetic Bolt Through Sashlock - 60mm Backset

Base Material: Zamak, Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.
(This product is also used as a standard latch)

Dimensions
Back Set: 60mm
Case height: 132mm
Case thickness: 14mm
Face Plate Size: 196mm X 18mm
Adjustable Keep plate: Yes
Centre to Centre: 85mm
Faceplate is removable
Non-handed.
WC hole: 6mm (reducer included for 5mm spindles)

Finishes Available:
AGBMLEMB
AGBMLEPC
AGBMLESC

Finishes Available:



PC

MAG-LATCH

ML3(finish) 3" MAG-LATCH MAGNETIC TUBULAR LATCH 3" Silent Bolt Through Magnetic Tubular Latch

Base Material: Zinc
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Dimensions
Total Length: 86mm
Back Set: 60mm
Face Plate Size: 65mm X 25mm
Keep with Dust Box: Yes
Keep Size: 65mm X 25mm

Finishes Available:
ML3MB
ML3PC
ML3SN



MB

Finishes Available:



The AGB range of **magnetic locks** includes some of the most advanced technological innovations the world of magnetic locks has ever seen!

Thanks to the practical **snap-in** installation of the forend, it is possible to hide the fastening screws of these magnetic locks, giving more **elegance** to the door! These smart magnetic locks also win against the most difficult weather conditions!

INTUMESCENT STRIP

Finishes Available:



INTUMESCENT STRIP Fire Only Intumescent Strip - AFO

Finishes Available:
Brown (B)
White (W)

Sizes Available:
(10, 15, 20)x4mm X 2.1m
10mm - AFO104B
AFO104W
15mm - AFO154B
AFO154W
20mm - AFO204B
AFO204W

INTUMESCENT STRIP

Fire & Smoke Intumescent Strip - AFS

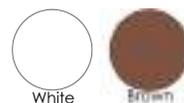
Finishes Available:
Brown (B)
White (W)

Sizes Available:
(10, 15, 20)x4mm X 2.1m
10mm - AFS10421B
AFS10421W
15mm - AFS15421B
AFS15421W
20mm - AFS20421B
AFS20421W
15mmx4mmx1.05m (Pack of 5)
AFS15410B(5)
AFS15410W(5)



W

Finishes Available:



INTUMESCENT HINGE PAD



(6)



INTUMESCENT HINGE PAD Intumescent Hinge Pad 4" x 3" - AHPFR43

Sizes Available:
4"x3"

Also available in a Pre-pack of 6
AHPFR43(6)

INTUMESCENT HINGE PAD

Radius Edge Intumescent Hinge Pad 4" x 3" - AHPFRR43

Sizes Available:
4"x3"



INTUMESCENT LATCH KITS



INTUMESCENT LATCH KIT - 0.8MM - FD30 Intumescent Latch Kit 0.8mm - FD30 - ALINTFD30

Suitable for ALCE25 and ALCE3.

INTUMESCENT LATCH KIT - 1MM - FD60 Intumescent Latch Kit 1mm - FD60 - ALINTFD60

Suitable for ALCE25 and ALCE3.

INTUMESCENT LOCK KITS

BATHROOM LOCK INTUMESCENT LOCK KIT

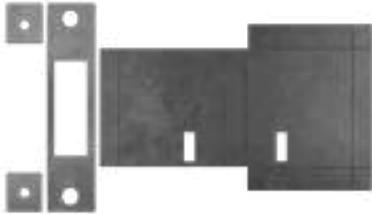
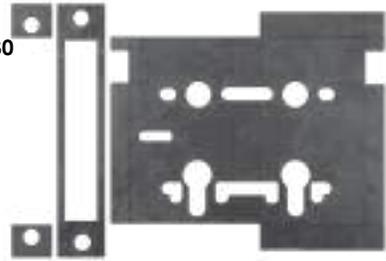
Bathroom Lock Intumescent Lock Kit 0.8mm - FD30 - **ALKINTBATHFD30**

Suitable for 2.5" & 3" Bathroom Locks.

BATHROOM LOCK INTUMESCENT LOCK KIT

Bathroom Lock Intumescent Lock Kit 1mm - FD60 - **ALKINTBATHFD60**

Suitable for 2.5" & 3" Bathroom Locks.



DEADLOCK INTUMESCENT LOCK KIT

3 Lever Deadlock Intumescent Lock Kit 0.8mm - FD30 - **ALKINTDEAD3LKF30**

Suitable for 3 Lever Dead Locks in 2.5" & 3".

DEADLOCK INTUMESCENT LOCK KIT

3 Lever Deadlock Intumescent Lock Kit 1mm - FD60 - **ALKINTDEAD3LKF60**

Suitable for 3 Lever Dead Locks in 2.5" & 3".

DEADLOCK INTUMESCENT LOCK KIT

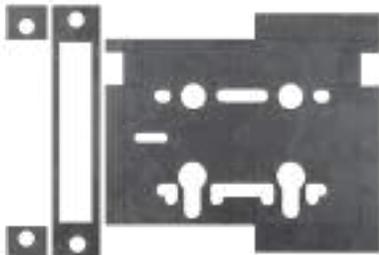
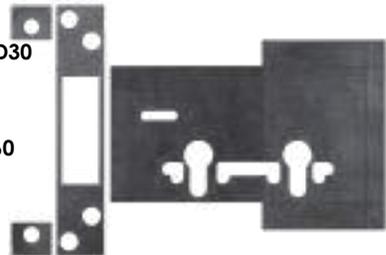
Euro Deadlock Intumescent Lock Kit 0.8mm - FD30 - **ALKINTDEADFD30**

Suitable for Euro Dead Locks & 5 Lever Dead Locks in 2.5" & 3".

DEADLOCK INTUMESCENT LOCK KIT

Euro Deadlock Intumescent Lock Kit 1mm - FD60 - **ALKINTDEADFD60**

Suitable for Euro Dead Locks & 5 Lever Dead Locks in 2.5" & 3".



SASHLOCK INTUMESCENT LOCK KIT

Sashlock Intumescent Lock Kit 0.8mm - FD30 - **ALKINTSASHFD30**

Suitable for 5 Lever, 3 Lever & Euro Profile Sash Locks in 2.5" & 3".

SASHLOCK INTUMESCENT LOCK KIT

Sashlock Intumescent Lock Kit 1mm - FD60 - **ALKINTSASHFD60**

Suitable for 5 Lever, 3 Lever & Euro Profile Sash Locks in 2.5" & 3".



Why intumescent?

All ironmongery installed on a fire door must be fitted without compromising the integrity of the complete fire door assembly. This is particularly important when ironmongery is rebated into the doorset such as hinges, locks and latches. To ensure our CE Certifire latches, dead bolts, locks and hinges are compliant, intumescent kits or pads must be fitted. These kits are flexible and pre-made with cut out lines that can be tailored to the item they are being fitted with. Check the fire rating of the door and ensure you fit the appropriate intumescent protection.

DOOR STOPS

ADSCP(finsh) CYLINDER DOOR STOP

Cylinder Premium Solid Brass Floor Mounted Door Stop

Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Total Height: 38.5mm
Rubber Width: 35mm
Base Width: 32mm

Finishes Available:

ADSCPAB
ADSCPAC
ADSCPBN
ADSCPDS
ADSCPMAB
ADSCPMB
ADSCPMBN
ADSCPPB
ADSCPPC
ADSCPPN
ADSCPSB
ADSCPSC
ADSCPSN
ADSCPUB
ADSCPUSC



Finishes Available:



Finishes Available:



ADSHMP(finsh) HALF-MOON DOOR STOP

Half-Moon Premium Solid Brass Floor Mounted Door Stop

Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Height from Base: 26mm
Diameter: 40mm

Finishes Available:

ADSHMPAB
ADSHMPAC
ADSHMPBN
ADSHMPDS
ADSHMPMAB
ADSHMPMB
ADSHMPMBN
ADSHMPPB
ADSHMPPC
ADSHMPPN
ADSHMPSB
ADSHMPSC
ADSHMPSN
ADSHMPUB
ADSHMPUSC



ADSWP(finsh) WALL DOOR STOP

Premium Skirting/Wall Mounted Door Stop on Concealed Fix Rose

Base Material: Zinc
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Total Height: 83mm
Base Diameter: 32mm

Finishes Available:

ADSWPAB
ADSWPAC
ADSWPBN
ADSWPDS
ADSWPMAB
ADSWPMB
ADSWPMBN
ADSWPPB
ADSWPPC
ADSWPPN
ADSWPSB
ADSWPSC
ADSWPSN
ADSWPUB
ADSWPUSC



Finishes Available:



FLUSH BOLTS

AFB15019(finish) FLUSHBOLT

150mm x 19mm Solid Brass Lever Action Flush Bolt

Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Length & Width: 150x19mm
Shoot Bolt Dimensions: 11mm
Maximum cut out depth: 25mm

Finishes Available:

- AFB15019AB
- AFB15019AC
- AFB15019BN
- AFB15019DS
- AFB15019MAB
- AFB15019MB
- AFB15019MBN
- AFB15019PB
- AFB15019PC
- AFB15019PN
- AFB15019SB
- AFB15019SC
- AFB15019SN
- AFB15019UB
- AFB15019USC



Finishes Available:



AFB200(19/25)(finish) FLUSHBOLT

Stainless Steel Lever Action Flush Bolt

Base Material: Stainless Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Sizes Available
Length & Width: 200x19mm
Length & Width: 200x25mm

Finishes Available:

- AFB20019MB
- AFB20019SSS
- AFB20025MB
- AFB20025SSS

Finishes Available:



HAT & COAT HOOK

AHCH(finish) HAT & COAT HOOK

Premium Traditional Solid Brass Hat & Coat Hook

Base Material: Solid Brass
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Total Height: 148mm

Finishes Available:

- AHCHAB
- AHCHAC
- AHCHBN
- AHCHDS
- AHCHMAB
- AHCHMB
- AHCHMBN
- AHCHPB
- AHCHPC
- AHCHPN
- AHCHSB
- AHCHSC
- AHCHSN
- AHCHUB
- AHCHUSC



Finishes Available:





LATCH PACKS

ALP2532PN LATCH PACK - CE 2.5" LATCH & SPIN TIP CE GRADE 7 HINGES

ATLANTIC ELITE LATCH PACK CE 2.5" (LATCH X1) & 3"X2" (HINGE X 2)

FIRE RATED.

Hinges Base Material: Mild Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Polished Nickel (PN)



PN

Finishes Available:



Polished Nickel

ALP2532(finish) LATCH PACK - CE 2.5" LATCH & GRADE 7 CE BALL BEARING HINGES

ATLANTIC ELITE LATCH PACK CE 2.5" (LATCH X1) & 3"X2" (HINGE X 3)

Finishes Available:



Black Nickel Matt Black



Polished Chrome Satin Chrome



SC

FIRE RATED.
Hinges Base Material: Mild Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Black Nickel (ALP2532BN)
Matt Black (ALP2532MB)
Polished Chrome (ALP2532PC)
Satin Chrome (ALP2532SC)

ALP332(finish) LATCH PACK - CE 3" LATCH & GRADE 7 CE BALL BEARING HINGES

ATLANTIC ELITE LATCH PACK CE 3" (LATCH X1) & 3"X2" (HINGE X 3)

FIRE RATED.

Hinges Base Material: Mild Steel
Sold with Matching Wood Screws.

Finishes Available:
Black Nickel (ALP332BN)
Matt Black (ALP332MB)
Polished Chrome (ALP332PC)
Satin Chrome (ALP332SC)



PC

Finishes Available:



Black Nickel Matt Black



Polished Chrome Satin Chrome

ACCESSORIES

FIX PACK FIXING PACK

Includes:
Matching Wood Screws.
Bolt through fixings
Allen Key

Available for the following ranges:
Tupai (FIX PACK - TUPAI)
Forme (FIX PACK - FORME)
Forme Pack & Fixing Plates (FIX PACK - FORME - PLATES)
Senza Pari (FIX PACK - SP)
Old English (FIX PACK - OE)
Mediterranean (FIX PACK - M)
Status (FIX PACK - STATUS)



FIX PACK - FORME

ATS76X25MM TAYLOR SPINDLE

7.6 X 25MM TAYLOR SPINDLE



AAK4MM ALLEN KEY 4MM ALLEN KEY



The Cotswold Manor

With Mediterranean Valencia fitted throughout, this home looks stately and yet homely at the same time. This designer lever looks stunning in a contemporary setting whilst emitting warm vibes. When fitted on solid and quality doors, Valencia in Polished Brass really feels like a statement piece.

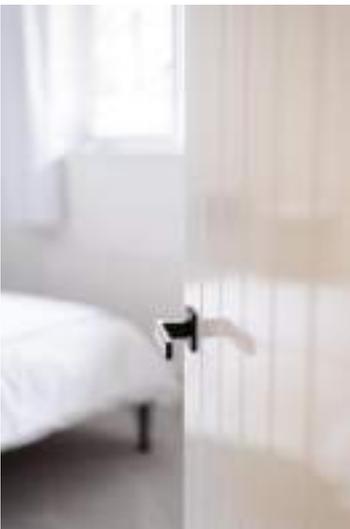




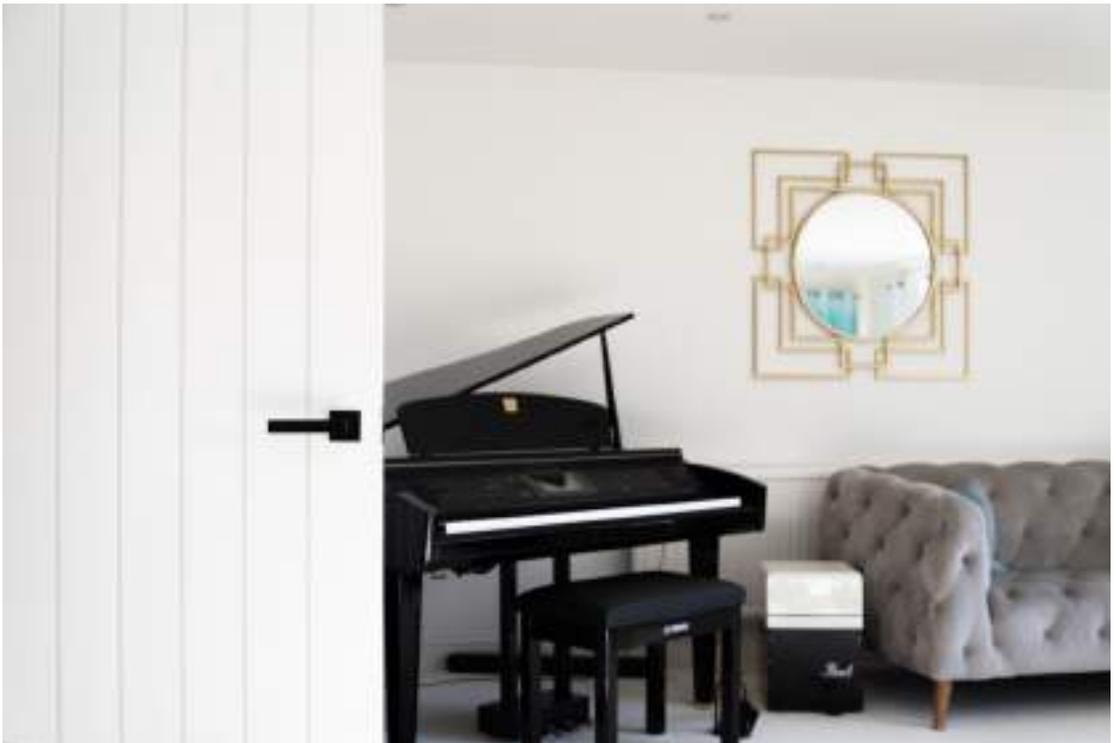
Sherwood

CleanTouch Forme Asti on Square Rose in Matt Black is featured in this minimalistic modern home. Paired with matching Matt Black hinges and magnetic locks and latches, this lever looks stunning. The contrast between the Matt Black ironmongery and the white doors creates a bold statement. These CleanTouch levers look glamorous... But they also offer protection. Finished with the anti-bacterial coating, CleanTouch Asti offers fashionable protection.

This lever is available in the Forme range, or the CleanTouch range (with anti-bacterial coating).

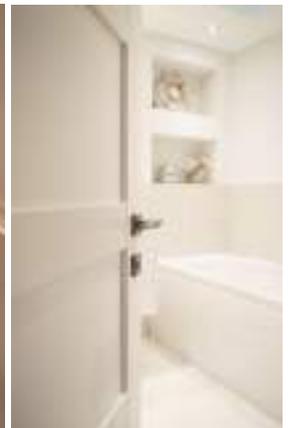


the finish matters



A modern minimalist home

This modern minimalist home has a clean palette throughout creating a perfect canvas for hardware in the Urban Graphite finish. Warm tones of pale stone grey in the kitchen cabinetry and plush carpets creates a harmonious blend with the relief in the Urban Graphite finish. This home features Forme Naxos on square rose in Urban Graphite.



the finish matters[®]

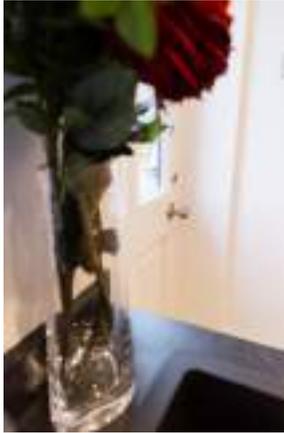


The family home

For a perfectly practical and versatile option, this family home is furnished with Status Texas on round rose in Polished Chrome. The durable nature of this lever creates an ideal option for a busy and lively setting. Polished Chrome is a classic that will never date and therefore seamlessly suits any style of décor.

Beech Cottage

Beech Cottage is situated just outside the Yorkshire market town of Knaresborough. The 1930's cottage has been restored to embrace its heritage and yet combine a contemporary feel. Traditional Old English Ripon was chosen throughout the home. Satin Nickel adds the contemporary blend to this ironmongery.



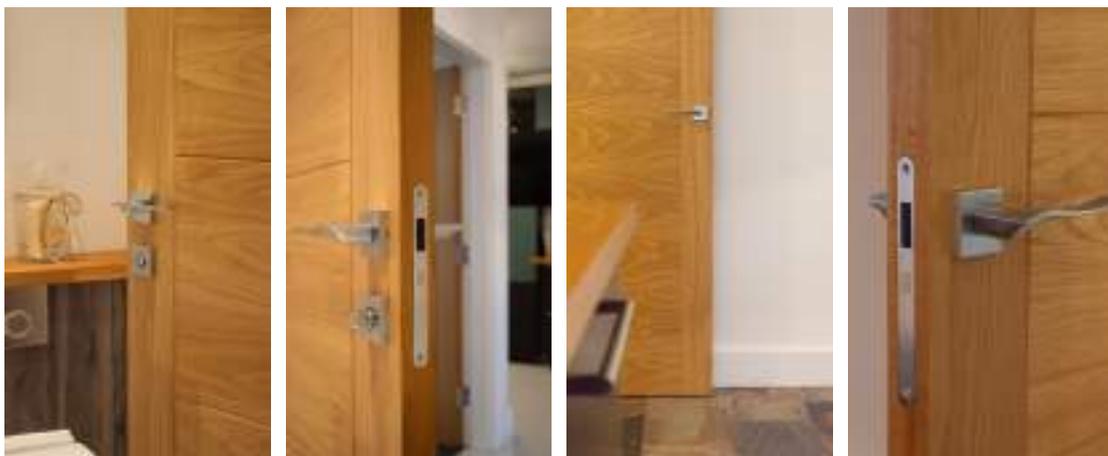


A home with a traditional twist

Warwick Lever on backplate in Matt Gun Metal creates a splendid blend between traditional and contemporary. Warwick is an all time classic, which creates an authentic feel within any interior. Warwick compliments both period and contemporary surroundings when styled in Matt Gun Metal.

Modern and Flush Apartment

The Forme Olympia lever was fitted throughout this stylish new build with magnetic locks, creating a flush and modern aesthetic, and a seamless closing action. Satin Chrome creates a perfect finishing touch for a door with a wood grain.



A Refined Touch of Elegance

This family home was fitted with Old English Harrogate Mortice Knobs in Antique Copper. Traditional elements & character have been retained throughout the 1930's property, whilst a contemporary twist has been added. Antique Copper is perfect for creating this blend.



the finish[®] matters



Choosing your Ironmongery

We believe the finish matters, and this factor makes the biggest difference to the final atmosphere created by the ironmongery within an interior. Therefore we recommend, you choose the finish of your ironmongery before going on to consider the style you require and then concluding with the functionality aspects.

Why not browse the finish inspiration on pages 8 to 11 to help you make a decision? Looking at real homes often helps - take a look at the case study pages 154 to 159. Within each finish range there are multiple options of modern, flush, minimal, contemporary and traditional ironmongery styles - something for every required taste. Each period of house, from Victorian and Georgian to new build and contemporary homes, has a very particular feel to the building and environment. When deciding to replace door furniture it is important to consider this factor. Certain finishes will also lend themselves more than others to different periods of homes, for example Satin Brass within a minimal, classy and modern home, and Antique Brass in a characterful traditional home.

Perhaps one of the most basic and functional items to choose are your hinges, however, these still matter, and especially the finish of these! The type of hinges you choose will depend upon a number of factors...

- Style of the door - The door frame - The weight of the door

Typically, panelled doors would be fitted with butt hinges. A butt hinge is designed to be cut into the frame and the door so that is largely hidden from view when the door is closed. Thought should be given to the weight of the door in question as heavier doors may require additional hinges or a larger size hinge.

Fire doors will require a fire tested hinge. There are several finish focused options of pages 136-137. The size and number of hinges is determined by the size of the door. For a common domestic application door we would recommend 3no. X 3" hinges. If you have a fire door you should use 3no. X 4" Hinges. You should also use 4" hinges if your existing doors have 4" hinges to keep the same character within the door set.

You will need to consider the purpose of the door and whether it needs a locking mechanism. Generally, but not always, internal doors are not locked so a standard latch (non-locking) or latch and turn and release (commonly used on bathroom doors) would be sufficient. A standard latch is simple to use and only requires the door handle to be pushed down for the door to open. The size of the latch required is determined by how far into the door you would like the door handle to sit. If an internal door does need a locking facility, a standard 3 lever lock would be an option to consider. If a fire door is used, fire tested latches and locks must be fitted with intumescent pads as the fire test specifies.

Consideration will need to be given to whether a door knob or lever handle is preferred for opening and closing the door. Levers are available in square or round rose or on backplate. Square rose is a very popular option in modern style interiors, while round rose is a contemporary or classic alternative. Levers on backplate are often regarded as a more traditional option.

Supply Policy

We distribute our quality products through a strong network of registered stockists including trade and retail outlets throughout the UK. This includes Architectural Ironmongers, Builders Merchants, Door Retailers, other Independent Shops and online stockists.

Get in touch with to find out where your nearest stockist is!
Call 0800 9020 486 or email sales@atlanticgb.com.

Maintenance and Care Guide

Our unique and bespoke finishes have been carefully matured and developed over many years. We are proud to offer a complete range of hand-applied, quality, finish-focused products which provide customers with the option to create a full matching door set in a huge range of trending colours.

We do not recommend using our products externally, unless they are brass based. Zamak products would deteriorate in a matter of weeks or months due to extreme temperature change. By contrast, Solid Brass-based door handles and knobs will last for many years under normal external circumstances. We do not recommend using our products externally in coastal areas due to the high levels of atmospheric salt, as this will rust or tarnish most finishes.

In the unusual event of products failing mechanically, we will replace it free of charge, providing you can supply us with the faulty product and a receipt to show proof of purchase. If the items are not fitted in accordance with the fitting instructions, in a correct application, this may not apply.

All our products have a bespoke applied finish, and we recommend regular cleaning with a clean, moist, soft cloth. If necessary, you may moisten the cloth, with water. Any form of chemical cleaner could permanently damage the finish. Under no circumstance should you use an abrasive/hard tool, chemical, acidic or abrasive substance to clean our products. The finish may chip or scratch if subjected to impact from sharp items such as keys and jewellery; rings in particular. Atlantic UK retain the right to send items away for chemical testing to analyse if the product has come into contact with any abrasive or chemical substance before issuing replacements.

Please be aware that environments where there is high concentrations of chemicals in the air, for example from use of low quality paint or corrosive agents, corrosion and damage may occur to the surface of the hardware. Our products should therefore not be fitted in such environments, until the high concentration of chemicals in the air have subsided.

We recommend periodically oiling and cleaning any moving parts on all products to ensure they perform to their full capacity, and to remove any harmful deposits that build up on the surfaces. This will aid protection from environmental factors.

Fitting Advice

The fixing kits supplied with our products are bespoke and carefully crafted specifically for their coordinating product. We would always recommend that a pilot hole is drilled, especially into hard woods, for all our fixings. Ideally it is suggested that screws are rubbed with candle-wax before fitting to ease the application. Please take the utmost care when fitting our screws to preserve the finish. We recommend that along with drilling a pilot hole, a well-fitting screwdriver should be used. Please avoid fixing by way of an impact driver or drill operated screwdriver, due to the hand-made nature of the fixings. Extra screws can be purchased, to replace lost or damaged screws. Please enquire for further details.

If you have any questions, please email sales@atlanticgb.com.



View our full Care Instructions here:



View our Fitting Instructions here:



Bespoke Services

Looking for something a little exclusive?

Go bespoke with our stunning range of made-to-order, Italian door handles. More than 200 designs available in over 30 finishes. Be creative, be unique, be you!

If you have any special product requirements that we don't already cover, we will happily consider any bespoke work such as a custom finish or manufacturing. Minimum order quantities may apply to these made-to-order items.

Simply email sales@atlanticgb.com or ring 0800 9020 486 with your requirements!



atlantic uk
architectural hardware
dorpac

Dorpac® is a bespoke service delivered by Atlantic, which offers everything needed to fit a door in one concise box. Any choice of lever with a latch and hinges to match. Upgrades are also available for bathroom's and locking doors.

Available in all our unique finishes.
Get in touch for more details.

Our Manufacturing Processes

Here at Atlantic, taking care of people and their environments is regarded very seriously. At every stage of our manufacturing process, being socially aware and protecting the environment is critical.

The Ecotech manufacturing process used to finish our Forme Italian products, is an innovative method using nanotechnology. It is a coating that takes place in a vacuum environment. This process is characterised by a dry, cold and without chemical finishing process.

What are the benefits?

- ① Cleaner technology
- ② Process is less harmful to the environment & people involved
- ③ High resistance to abrasion
- ④ Uniform Coating with the possibilities of achieving innovative colour
- ⑤ Unbreakable bond between finish and metal (Zamak & Brass)

Find out more
about Ecotech:



Quick Reference Index

A2H322EB	220	ADC925SNP	204	AGBMLEMB	241	AL4	224	ALKDEAD3LK25PC	233
A2H322MB	220	ADSCCMB	203	AGBMLEPC	241	AL4AB	224	ALKDEAD3LK25PN	233
A2H322PSS	220	ADSCCSSS	203	AGBMLESC	241	AL4AC	224	ALKDEAD3LK25SB	233
A2H322SSS	220	ADSCPAB	244	AGBMLWCMC	241	AL4BN	224	ALKDEAD3LK25SC	233
A2HB32525AB	220	ADSCPCAC	244	AGBMLWCPC	241	AL4BP	224	ALKDEAD3LK25SN	233
A2HB32525AB(3)	220	ADSCPCBN	244	AGBMLWCSC	241	AL4DS	224	ALKDEAD3LK25SU	233
A2HB325255B	220	ADSCPCDS	244	AH1433AB	220	AL4MAB	224	ALKDEAD3LK25UDB	233
A2HB325255BN(3)	220	ADSCPCMAB	244	AH1433AB(3)	220	AL4MB	224	ALKDEAD3LK25USC	233
A2HB325255BP	220	ADSCPCMB	244	AH1433AC	220	AL4MBN	224	ALKDEAD3LK3AB	233
A2HB325255BP(3)	220	ADSCPCMBN	244	AH1433BN	220	AL4PC	224	ALKDEAD3LK3AC	233
A2HB325255DS	220	ADSCPCPB	244	AH1433BN(3)	220	AL4PN	224	ALKDEAD3LK3BD	233
A2HB325255MAB	220	ADSCPCPC	244	AH1433DS	220	AL4SB	224	ALKDEAD3LK3DS	233
A2HB325255MB	220	ADSCPCPN	244	AH1433EB	220	AL4SC	224	ALKDEAD3LK3MAB	233
A2HB325255MB(3)	220	ADSCPCSB	244	AH1433EB(3)	220	AL4SN	224	ALKDEAD3LK3MB	233
A2HB325255MBN	220	ADSCPCSC	244	AH1433MAB	220	AL4UB	224	ALKDEAD3LK3MBN	233
A2HB325255PC	220	ADSCPCSN	244	AH1433MB	220	AL4USC	224	ALKDEAD3LK3MBS	233
A2HB325255PC(3)	220	ADSCPCUB	244	AH1433MB(3)	220	AL6	224	ALKDEAD3LK3PC	233
A2HB325255SC	220	ADSCPCUSC	244	AH1433MBN	220	AL6AB	224	ALKDEAD3LK3PN	233
A2HB325255SC(3)	220	ADSHMCMB	203	AH1433MBN(3)	220	AL6AC	224	ALKDEAD3LK3SB	233
A2HB325255SN	220	ADSHMCPSS	203	AH1433PSS	220	AL6BN	224	ALKDEAD3LK3SC	233
A2HB325255SN(3)	220	ADSHMCCSSS	203	AH1433PSS(3)	220	AL6DS	224	ALKDEAD3LK3SN	233
AAK4MM	247	ADSHMPAB	244	AH1433SB	220	AL6MAB	224	ALKDEAD3LK3SU	233
ACPC1009MB	202	ADSHMPAC	244	AH1433SSS	220	AL6MB	224	ALKDEAD3LK3UDB	233
ACPC1558MB	202	ADSHMPBN	244	AH1433SSS(3)	220	AL6MBN	224	ALKDEAD3LK3USC	233
ACPC658MB	202	ADSHMPDS	244	AH1433UB	220	AL6PB	224	ALKDEAD5LK25AB	234
ADB25AB	226	ADSHMPMAB	244	AH1433UB(3)	220	AL6PC	224	ALKDEAD5LK25DS	234
ADB25AC	226	ADSHMPMB	244	AH1433USC	220	AL6PN	224	ALKDEAD5LK25MB	234
ADB25BN	226	ADSHMPMBN	244	AHCHAB	245	AL6SB	224	ALKDEAD5LK25PB	234
ADB25DS	226	ADSHMPPB	244	AHCHAC	245	AL6SC	224	ALKDEAD5LK25PC	234
ADB25MAB	226	ADSHMPPC	244	AHCHBN	245	AL6SN	224	ALKDEAD5LK25SC	234
ADB25MB	226	ADSHMPPN	244	AHCHDS	245	AL6UB	224	ALKDEAD5LK25UB	234
ADB25MBN	226	ADSHMPSB	244	AHCHMAB	245	AL6USC	224	ALKDEAD5LK3AB	234
ADB25PB	226	ADSHMPCB	244	AHCHMB	245	ALCE25AB	225	ALKDEAD5LK3DS	234
ADB25PC	226	ADSHMPSN	244	AHCHMBN	245	ALCE25AC	225	ALKDEAD5LK3MB	234
ADB25PN	226	ADSHMPUB	244	AHCHPB	245	ALCE25BN	225	ALKDEAD5LK3PB	234
ADB25SB	226	ADSHMPUSC	244	AHCHPC	245	ALCE25DS	225	ALKDEAD5LK3PC	234
ADB25SC	226	ADSWPAB	244	AHCHPN	245	ALCE25MAB	225	ALKDEAD5LK3SC	234
ADB25SN	226	ADSWPAC	244	AHCHSB	245	ALCE25MB	225	ALKDEAD5LK3UB	234
ADB25UB	226	ADSWPBN	244	AHCHSC	245	ALCE25MBN	225	ALKDEAD5L25AB	233
ADB25UDB	226	ADSWPDS	244	AHCHSN	245	ALCE25PB	225	ALKDEAD5L25AC	233
ADB25USC	226	ADSWPDMAB	244	AHCHUB	245	ALCE25PC	225	ALKDEAD5L25BN	233
ADB3AB	226	ADSWPMB	244	AHCHUSC	245	ALCE25PN	225	ALKDEAD5L25DS	233
ADB3AC	226	ADSWPMBN	244	AHG111433AB	221	ALCE25SB	225	ALKDEAD5L25MAB	233
ADB3BN	226	ADSWPPB	244	AHG111433AB(3)	221	ALCE25SC	225	ALKDEAD5L25MB	233
ADB3DS	226	ADSWPPC	244	AHG111433BN	221	ALCE25SN	225	ALKDEAD5L25MBN	233
ADB3MAB	226	ADSWPPN	244	AHG111433MB	221	ALCE25UB	225	ALKDEAD5L25PB	233
ADB3MB	226	ADSWPSB	244	AHG111433MB(3)	221	ALCE25USC	225	ALKDEAD5L25PC	233
ADB3MBN	226	ADSWPSC	244	AHG111433PC	221	ALCE3AB	225	ALKDEAD5L25PN	233
ADB3PB	226	ADSWPSN	244	AHG111433PC(3)	221	ALCE3AC	225	ALKDEAD5L25SB	233
ADB3PC	226	ADSWPUB	244	AHG111433SC	221	ALCE3BN	225	ALKDEAD5L25SC	233
ADB3PN	226	ADSWPUSC	244	AHG111433SC(3)	221	ALCE3DS	225	ALKDEAD5L25SN	233
ADB3SB	226	AESCEMB	204	AHG111433SN	221	ALCE3MAB	225	ALKDEAD5L25UB	233
ADB3SC	226	AESCESSS	204	AHG111433SN(3)	221	ALCE3MB	225	ALKDEAD5L25USC	233
ADB3SN	226	AESCKMB	204	AHG111433SSS	221	ALCE3MBN	225	ALKDEADE3AB	234
ADB3SS	226	AESCKSSS	204	AHG111433UB	221	ALCE3PB	225	ALKDEADE3AC	234
ADB3UB	226	AFB15019AB	245	AHG111433UB(3)	221	ALCE3PC	225	ALKDEADE3BN	234
ADB3UDB	226	AFB15019AC	245	AHPFR43	242	ALCE3PN	225	ALKDEADE3DS	234
ADB3USC	226	AFB15019BN	245	AHPFR43(6)	242	ALCE3SB	225	ALKDEADE3MAB	234
ADB4AB	226	AFB15019DS	245	AHPFR43	242	ALCE3SC	225	ALKDEADE3MB	234
ADB4BN	226	AFB15019MAB	245	AHR1433BN	220	ALCE3SN	225	ALKDEADE3MBN	234
ADB4DS	226	AFB15019MB	245	AHR1433MB	220	ALCE3UB	225	ALKDEADE3PB	234
ADB4MAB	226	AFB15019MBN	245	AHR1433MB(3)	220	ALCE3USC	225	ALKDEADE3PC	234
ADB4MB	226	AFB15019PB	245	AHR1433PSS	220	ALINTFD30	248	ALKDEADE3PN	234
ADB4MBN	226	AFB15019PC	245	AHR1433PSS(3)	220	ALINTFD60	248	ALKDEADE3SB	234
ADB4PB	226	AFB15019PN	245	AHR1433SSS	220	ALKBATH25AB	230	ALKDEADE3SC	234
ADB4PC	226	AFB15019SB	245	AHR1433SSS(3)	220	ALKBATH25AC	230	ALKDEADE3SN	234
ADB4PN	226	AFB15019SC	245	AHR1433UB	220	ALKBATH25BN	230	ALKDEADE3SU	234
ADB4SC	226	AFB15019SN	245	AKP690MB	203	ALKBATH25DS	230	ALKDEADE3UB	234
ADB4SN	226	AFB15019SSS	245	AKP690SSS	203	ALKBATH25MB	230	ALKDEADE3UDB	234
ADB4UB	226	AFB15019UB	245	AKP745MB	203	ALKBATH25MBN	230	ALKINTBATH30	243
ADB4USC	226	AFB15019USC	245	AKP745SSS	203	ALKBATH25PB	230	ALKINTBATHFD30	243
ADBCE25AB	227	AFB20019MB	245	AKP780MB	203	ALKBATH25PC	230	ALKINTDEAD3LKFD30	243
ADBCE25AC	227	AFB20019SSS	245	AKP780SSS	203	ALKBATH25SC	230	ALKINTDEAD3LKFD60	243
ADBCE25BN	227	AFB20025MB	245	AKP855MB	203	ALKBATH25SB	230	ALKINTDEADFD30	243
ADBCE25DS	227	AFB20025SSS	245	AKP855SSS	203	ALKBATH25SC	230	ALKINTDEADFD60	243
ADBCE25MAB	227	AFO104B	242	AL25AB	224	ALKBATH25SN	230	ALKINTSASHFD30	243
ADBCE25MB	227	AFO104W	242	AL25BN	224	ALKBATH25UB	230	ALKINTSASHFD60	243
ADBCE25MBN	227	AFO154B	242	AL25DS	224	ALKBATH25UDB	230	ALKRCBATH25MB	230
ADBCE25PB	227	AFO154W	242	AL25MAB	224	ALKBATH25USC	230	ALKRCBATH25PB	230
ADBCE25PC	227	AFO204B	242	AL25MB	224	ALKBATH3AB	230	ALKRCBATH25PN	230
ADBCE25PN	227	AFO204W	242	AL25MBN	224	ALKBATH3AC	230	ALKRCBATH25SB	230
ADBCE25SB	227	AFP30075MB	203	AL25PB	224	ALKBATH3BN	230	ALKRCBATH25SC	230
ADBCE25SC	227	AFP30075SSS	203	AL25PC	224	ALKBATH3DS	230	ALKRCBATH25SN	230
ADBCE25SN	227	AFP35075MB	203	AL25PN	224	ALKBATH3MAB	230	ALKRCBATH25SU	230
ADBCE25UB	227	AFP35075SSS	203	AL25SC	224	ALKBATH3MB	230	ALKRCBATH3BN	230
ADBCE25USC	227	AFP50075MB	203	AL25SN	224	ALKBATH3MBN	230	ALKRCBATH3MB	230
ADBCE3AB	227	AFP50075SSS	203	AL25UB	224	ALKBATH3PB	230	ALKRCBATH3PB	230
ADBCE3AC	227	AFP65075MB	203	AL25UBD	224	ALKBATH3PN	230	ALKRCBATH3SN	230
ADBCE3BN	227	AFP65075SSS	203	AL25USC	224	ALKBATH3SB	230	ALKRCBATH3SC	230
ADBCE3DS	227	AFS10421B	242	AL3AB	224	ALKBATH3SN	230	ALKRCBATH3UB	230
ADBCE3MAB	227	AFS10421W	242	AL3BN	224	ALKBATH3UB	230	ALKRCBSASHE25MB	231
ADBCE3MB	227	AFS15410B(5)	242	AL3BP	224	ALKBATH3USC	230	ALKRCBSASHE25PB	231
ADBCE3MBN	227	AFS15410W(5)	242	AL3DS	224	ALKDEAD3LK25AB	233	ALKRCBSASHE25PC	231
ADBCE3PB	227	AFS15421B	242	AL3MAB	224	ALKDEAD3LK25BN	233	ALKRCBSASHE25SN	231
ADBCE3PC	227	AFS15421W	242	AL3MB	224	ALKDEAD3LK25DS	233	ALKRCBSASHE3	231
ADBCE3PN	227	AFS20421B	242	AL3MBN	224	ALKDEAD3LK25MB	233	ALKRCBSASHE3MB	231
ADBCE3SB	227	AFS20421W	242	AL3PC	224	ALKDEAD3LK25MBN	233	ALKRCBSASHE3PB	231
ADBCE3SC	227	AGBH32MAB	222	AL3PN	224	ALKDEAD3LK25PB	233	ALKRCBSASHE3PN	231
ADBCE3SN	227	AGBH32MB	222	AL3SC	224			ALKRCBSASHE3SC	231
ADBCE3UB	227	AGBH32PB	222	AL3SN	224				
ADBCE3USC	227	AGBH32PN	222	AL3SNBP	224				
ADC925AB	204	AGBH32SC	222	AL3UB	224				
ADC925MB	204	AGBH32SN	222	AL3UBD	224				
ADC925SE	204	AGBH32WH	222	AL3USC	224				

ALKRCSASHE25SN	231	ALREBCEUSC	227	C603303030	235	EAESCUC9	212	FMS272MB	122
ALKRCSASHE3	231	ALREBMB	227	C603303030KA	240	EEFSCUK4	213	FMS272PC	135
ALKRCSASHE3PB	231	ALREBPB	227	C603322525	235	EEFSCUK5	213	FMS272SC	132
ALKRCSASHE3PN	231	ALREDB	204	C603322525KA	240	EKSC34	211	FMS280PC	135
ALKRCSASHE3SC	231	ALRTDMB	204	C603323030	235	EKSC36	211	FMS280SC	132
ALKRCSASHE3SN	231	ALRTDSS	204	C603323030KA	240	EKSC86	211	FMS293MB	122
ALKSASH3K25AB	231	APH120032TBARMB	202	C603722525	235	EEKSCUK1	211	FMS293PN	137
ALKSASH3K25AC	231	APH120032TBARSSS	202	C603722525KA	240	EKSCUK10	211	FMS293SN	137
ALKSASH3K25BN	231	APH15019MB	202	C603723030	235	EKSCUK3	211	FMS293UDB	136
ALKSASH3K25DS	231	APH15019SSS	202	C603842525	235	EKSCUK5	211	FMS413SC	122
ALKSASH3K25MAB	231	APH22519MB	202	C603842525KA	240	EKSCUK8	211	FMS422MB	135
ALKSASH3K25MBN	231	APH22519SSS	202	C603843030	235	ERIC901	214	FMS422PC	132
ALKSASH3K25PB	231	APH30019MB	202	C603843030KA	240	ERIC902	214	FMS422SC	134
ALKSASH3K25PC	231	APH30019SQMB	202	C620012525	236	ERIC903	214	FMS422UC	132
ALKSASH3K25PN	231	APH30019SQSSS	202	C620013030	236	ERIC904	214	FMS430MB	122
ALKSASH3K25SB	231	APH424AB	221	C620022525	236	ERIC905	214	FMS430PC	135
ALKSASH3K25SC	231	APH424AC	221	C620023030	236	ERIC907	214	FMS430PN	137
ALKSASH3K25SN	231	APH424AB	221	C620023030	236	ERIC928	214	FMS430SC	132
ALKSASH3K25SUB	231	APH4242B	221	C6200262525	236	FBI138KMB	140	FMS442MB	135
ALKSASH3K25USC	231	APH4242S	221	C6200263030	236	FBI138KPB	140	FMS442PC	132
ALKSASH3K3AB	231	APH424MAB	221	C6200282525	236	FBI138KPC	140	FMS442SC	134
ALKSASH3K3AC	231	APH424MB	221	C620083030	236	FBI138KSC	140	FMS442UC	132
ALKSASH3K3ABN	231	APH424MBN	221	C620302525	236	FBI138KYB	140	FMS430MB	122
ALKSASH3K3AD	231	APH424PB	221	C620303030	236	FBI193KMB	141	FMS430PC	135
ALKSASH3K3AMB	231	APH424PC	221	C620322525	236	FBI193KPB	141	FMS430PN	137
ALKSASH3K3MB	231	APH424PN	221	C620323030	236	FBI193KPC	141	FMS430SC	132
ALKSASH3K3MBN	231	APH424S	221	C620723030	236	FBI193KSC	141	FMS442MB	135
ALKSASH3K3PB	231	APH424S	221	C620842525	236	FBI193KYB	141	FMS442PC	132
ALKSASH3K3PC	231	APH424S	221	C620843030	236	FMR133MB	120	FMS442SC	134
ALKSASH3K3PN	231	APH424USC	221	C630020525	237	FMR133PC	133	FMS442UC	132
ALKSASH3K3SB	231	APH45019MB	202	C630020530	237	FMR133SC	130	FMS450MB	122
ALKSASH3K3SC	231	APH45019QMB	202	C630080525	237	FMR133SN	136	FMS450PC	135
ALKSASH3K3SN	231	APH45019QSSS	202	C630080530	237	FMR133UB	125	FMS450PN	137
ALKSASH3K3SUB	231	APH45032TBARMB	202	C630300525	237	FMR133UC	127	FMS450SC	132
ALKSASH3K3USC	232	APH60019MB	202	C630300530	237	FMR158CPC	138	FMS462MB	135
ALKSASH5K25AB	232	APH60019QMB	202	C630320530	237	FMR236MB	120	FMS462PC	132
ALKSASH5K25AD	232	APH60019QSSS	202	C630720525	237	FMR236SC	130	FMS462SC	134
ALKSASH5K25AS	232	APH60019SSS	202	C630840525	237	FMR236SN	136	FMS462UC	132
ALKSASH5K25B	232	APH60032TBARMB	202	C630840530	237	FMR236SUB	123	FMS462UCB	139
ALKSASH5K25B	232	APH60032TBARSSS	202	CA00023030	238	FMR254MB	120	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25C	232	APHBFF19SQMB	202	CA00023535	238	FMR254PC	133	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25D	232	APHBFF19SQSSS	202	CA00083030	238	FMR254SC	130	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25E	232	APHBFF25RMB	202	CA00083535	238	FMR254SN	136	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25F	232	APHBFF25RSSS	202	CA00163030	238	FMR254UB	125	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25G	232	APHF65MB	202	CA00163535	238	FMR254YB	123	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25H	232	ASDB25UB	227	CA00303030	238	FMR254YB	129	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25I	232	ASDB3MB	228	CA00303535	238	FMR255CPC	138	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25J	232	ASDB3PC	228	CA00323030	238	FMR268PC	133	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25K	232	ASDB3SC	228	CA00323535	238	FMR268YB	129	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25L	232	ASDLRAB	216	CA00723030	238	FMR272MB	120	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25M	231	ASDLRMB	216	CA00723535	238	FMR272PC	133	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25N	231	ASDLRPC	216	CA00843030	238	FMR272SC	130	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25O	231	ASDLRSC	216	CA00843535	238	FMR280PC	133	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25P	231	ASDLRSN	216	CA20023030	239	FMR280SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25Q	231	ASDLRUB	216	CA20023535	239	FMR413PC	134	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25R	231	ASDLSAB	216	CA20083030	239	FMR422MB	120	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25S	231	ASDLSMB	216	CA20083535	239	FMR422UC	123	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25T	231	ASDLSPC	216	CA20163030	239	FMR430MB	121	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25U	231	ASDLSSC	216	CA20163535	239	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25V	231	ASDLSN	216	CA20303030	239	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25W	231	ASDLSUB	216	CA20303535	239	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25X	231	ASL3MB	228	CA20323030	239	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25Y	231	ASL3PC	228	CA20323535	239	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25Z	231	ASL3SC	228	CA20723030	239	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AA	231	AWCRMB	204	CA20723535	239	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AB	231	AWCRSS	204	CA20843030	239	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AC	232	AWH3222AB	221	CA20843535	239	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AD	232	AWH3222AC	221	CTADFPMB	201	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AE	232	AWH3222ABN	221	CTADFPSC	201	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AF	232	AWH3222DS	221	CTADFPSSN	201	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AG	232	AWH3222MAB	221	CTAFP30075SSS	201	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AH	232	AWH3222MB	221	CTAFP35075SSS	201	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AI	232	AWH3222MBN	221	CTAPH22519SSS	201	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AJ	232	AWH3222PB	221	CTAPH30019SSS	201	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AK	232	AWH3222PC	221	CTFMR133MB	198	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AL	232	AWH3222PN	221	CTFMR133SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AM	232	AWH3222SB	221	CTFMR254MB	198	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AN	232	AWH3222SC	221	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AO	232	AWH3222SN	221	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AP	232	AWH3222SUB	221	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AQ	232	AWH3222USC	221	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AR	232	B019201003	216	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AS	247	B019201032	216	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AT	247	B019201093	216	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AU	247	B019301003	216	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AV	247	B046515003	216	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AW	247	B046515034	216	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AX	247	B046515093	216	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AY	247	B046815003	216	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25AZ	247	B046815034	216	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALKSASH5K25BA	247	B046815093	216	CTFMR254SC	199	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEAB	204	B0603012525	235	CTLOBERTDPC	200	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEAC	227	C603013030	235	CTLOBERTDSC	200	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEABN	227	C603022525	235	CTLOBERTDSC	200	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C603022525KA	240	CTLOR19RTDPC	200	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C603022525KA	240	CTLOR19RTDSC	200	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C603023030	235	CTLOR19RTDSSS	200	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C603023030KA	240	EACC305	214	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C603062525	235	EACC305	214	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C603063030	235	EACC305	214	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C603082525	235	EACC305	214	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C603082525KA	240	EACC305	214	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C603083030	235	EACC305	214	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C603083030KA	240	EACC305	214	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C6030302525	235	EACC305	214	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C6030302525KA	240	EACC305	214	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139
ALREBCEB	227	C6030302525KA	240	EACC305	214	FMR430SC	131	FMS462UCS	139

MHCK1935SN	82	OE178LMBN	159	S21RSC	182	SPSECEPN	150	TESCES5SPL	102
MHCK1935UDB	82	OE178MAB	156	S22RPC	180	SPSECSN	150	TESCES5SSC	102
MHOWCAB	80	OE178MBN	155	S22RSC	182	SPSECEWAB	150	TESCES5STT	102
MHOWCMB	80	OE178WCAB	159	S23SSC	183	SPSECKCP	150	TESCESMB	117
MHOWCPN	80	OE178WCD	159	S245BN	190	SPSECKPN	150	TESCESPC	117
MHOWCSB	80	OE178WCMAB	159	S245PC	181	SPSECKSN	150	TESCESPL	117
MHOWCSN	80	OE178WCMBN	159	S245SC	183	SPSECKWAB	150	TESCESSC	117
MHOWCUDB	80	OE50RMAKAB	160	S255BN	190	SPM167CRCP	147	TESCESTT	117
MHPH725UB	83	OE50RMAKAC	160	S26RMB	188	SPM218SNPN	146	TESCKLMB	111
MHPHK225UB	83	OE50RMAKDS	160	S28RMB	188	SPM218WAB	149	TESCKLPC	111
MHR200MB	66	OE50RMAKAB	160	S28RPC	180	SPM222SNCP	149	TESCKLPL	111
MHR200PC	78	OE50RMAKMB	160	S28RSC	182	SPMSECECP	150	TESCKLPL	111
MHR200SN	74	OE50RMAKMBN	160	S2ESCEBPN	192	SPMSECESNCP	150	TESCKLTT	111
MHREMB	81	OE50RMAKPB	161	S2ESCEBMB	192	SPMSECSNPNP	150	TESCKR55MB	102
MHREPC	81	OE50RMAKPC	161	S2ESCEBPC	192	SPMSECEWAB	150	TESCKR55PC	102
MHRESN	81	OE50RMAKPN	161	S2ESCEBSC	192	SPMSECKCP	150	TESCKR55PL	102
MHRKEAB	81	OE50RMAKSC	161	S2ESCEBSP	192	SPMSECKSNCP	150	TESCKR55SC	102
MHRKEMB	81	OE50RMAKSN	161	S2ESCEBPN	192	SPMSECKSNPNP	150	TESCKR55STT	102
MHRKEPN	81	OE50RMAKUB	161	S2ESCEBPN	192	SPMSECKWAB	150	TESCK555BSN	102
MHRKESB	81	OE58MMKAB	162	S2ESCEBSC	192	SPMWCCP	151	TESCK555MB	102
MHRKESN	81	OE58MMKAC	162	S2ESCEBSP	192	SPMWCSNCP	151	TESCK555PC	102
MHRKEUDB	81	OE58MMKABN	162	S2ESCEBPN	192	SPMWCSNPNP	151	TESCK555PL	102
MHRKMB	81	OE58MMKDS	162	S2ESCEBPC	192	SPMWCSWAB	151	TESCK555SC	102
MHRKPC	81	OE58MMKMB	162	S2ESCEBSC	192	SPWCCP	151	TESCK555STT	102
MHRKSN	81	OE58MMKMB	162	S2ESCEBSP	192	SPWCCPN	151	TESCK55MB	117
MHRWCMB	80	OE58MMKMBN	163	S2ESCEBPN	192	SPWCSN	151	TESCK5PC	117
MHRWCPC	80	OE58MMKPB	163	S2ESCEBPC	192	SPWCWAB	151	TESCK5PL	117
MHRWCN	80	OE58MMKPC	163	S2ESCEBSC	192	T1967R55MB	96	TESCK5SC	117
MHSRI00MB	66	OE58MMKPN	163	S2WCRRB	192	T1967R55PC	101	TESCK5STT	117
MHSRI00PC	78	OE58MMKSB	163	S2WCRRMB	192	T1967R55PL	99	TWCLMB	111
MHSRI00SB	68	OE58MMKSC	163	S2WCRRPC	192	T1967R55SC	100	TWCLPC	111
MHSRI00SN	74	OE58MMKSN	163	S2WCRRSC	192	T1967R55STT	97	TWCLPL	111
MHSRI00UDB	70	OE58MMKUB	163	S2WCRRSN	192	T2275LMB	104	TWCLSC	111
MHSRI00YB	72	OE58MMKUSC	163	S2WCRRPN	192	T2275LPL	106	TWCLTT	111
MHSR500MB	66	OE60RREMKPB	164	S2WCRRPC	192	T2275LSC	107	TWCR55BSN	102
MHSR500PC	78	OE60RREMKPN	164	S2WCRRSC	192	T2275LTT	105	TWCR55MB	102
MHSR500SB	68	OE60RREMKSN	164	S31RMB	188	T2275SMB	112	TWCR55PC	102
MHSR500SN	74	OE60RREMKSN	164	S31RPC	180	T2275SSC	112	TWCR55PL	102
MHSR500UDB	70	OE60RREMKSN	164	S31RSN	184	T2732SMB	114	TWCR55SC	102
MHSR500YB	72	OE60RREMKSN	164	S32RSCPC	186	T2732SSC	116	TWCR55STT	102
MHSR250MB	66	OE60RREMKSN	164	S33RSCPC	186	T2732STT	114	TWCS55BSN	102
MHSR250PC	78	OE60RREMKSN	164	S33RSNBP	185	T293RMB	114	TWCS55MB	102
MHSR250SB	68	OE60RREMKSN	164	S34RBN	190	T293RPC	115	TWCS55PC	102
MHSR250SN	74	OE60RREMKSN	164	S34RMB	188	T293RPL	115	TWCS55PL	102
MHSR250UDB	70	OE60RREMKSN	164	S34RPC	180	T293RSC	116	TWCS55SC	102
MHSR250YB	72	OE60RREMKSN	164	S34RSC	182	T293RTT	114	TWCS55STT	102
MHSREMB	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S34RSN	184	T3089LMB	110	TWCSMB	117
MHSREPB	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S35RBN	190	T3089LMBMB	110	TWCSPC	117
MHSREPC	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S35RPC	181	T3089LMBPC	110	TWCSPL	117
MHSREPN	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S35RSC	182	T3089LMBPL	110	TWCS5C	117
MHSRESB	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S36RBNPC	191	T3089LMBSC	110	TWCSST	117
MHSRESN	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S36RSCPC	186	T3089LMBST	110	XT1967R55MB	86
MHSREUDB	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S37RBNPC	191	T3089LPC	110	XT1967R55PC	88
MHSREYB	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S38RSCPC	186	T3089LPL	110	XT1967R55RB	90
MHSRKMB	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S39RMB	189	T3089LPSSMB	110	XT1967R55STT	87
MHSRKPB	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S39RPC	181	T3089LPSSPC	110	XT1967R55SWH	89
MHSRKPC	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S39RSN	184	T3089LPSSPL	110	XT3095R55PC	88
MHSRKPN	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S3ESCEBPN	192	T3089LPSSSC	110	XT3095R55RB	90
MHSRKSB	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S3ESCEBPC	192	T3089LPSSST	110	XT3095R55SC	88
MHSRKSN	81	OE60RREMKSN	164	S3ESCEBPN	192	T3089LSC	110	XT3095R55SB	91
MHSRKUDB	80	OE60RREMKSN	164	S3ESCEBPN	192	T3089LSSMB	110	XT3095R55SB	86
MHSRKWCMB	80	OE60RREMKSN	164	S3ESCEBPN	192	T3089LSSPC	110	XT3098R55MB	88
MHSRKWCPC	80	OE60RREMKSN	164	S3ESCEBPN	192	T3089LSSPL	110	XT3098R55PC	88
MHSRKWCSB	80	OE60RREMKSN	164	S3ESCEBPN	192	T3089LSSSSC	110	XT3098R55PL	90
MHSRKWCSN	80	OEESCEAB	165	S3ESCEBPN	192	T3089LSSSTT	110	XT3098R55STT	87
MHSRKWCSUDB	80	OEESCEBPN	165	S3WCRRBPN	192	T3089LTT	110	XT3098R55SWH	89
MHSRKWCYB	80	OEESCEBPN	165	S3WCRRSCPC	192	T3089LWHMB	110	XT4002R55RB	90
MHSRKYB	81	OEESCEBPN	165	S3WCRRSNBP	192	T3089LWHPC	110	XT4002R55SWH	87
MHSRLWCMB	80	OEESCKAB	165	S3WCRRSNPN	192	T3089LWHPL	110	XT4002S55RB	91
MHSRLWCPC	80	OEESCKDS	165	S40SMB	189	T3089LWHSC	110	XT4002S55STT	87
MHSRLWCPSB	80	OEESCKMAB	165	S40SPC	181	T3089LWHST	110	XT4002S55SWH	89
MHSRLWCN	80	OEESCKMBN	165	S40SSC	183	T3089PMB	110	XT4071R55MB	86
MHSRLWCUDB	80	OEOWCAB	165	S40SSN	184	T3089PPSS	110	XT4071R55RB	90
MHSRLWCYB	80	OEOWCAC	165	S40SSNCP	185	T3089PPSSS	110	XT4071S55MB	86
MHSRWCMB	80	OEOWCBB	165	S4ESCEBMB	194	T3089PWH	110	XT4071S55RB	91
MHSRWCPC	80	OEOWCDS	165	S4ESCEBPC	195	T3094LSC	107	XTESCEB55MB	92
MHSRWCPCN	80	OEOWCMB	165	S4ESCEBPC	194	T309555SMB	96	XTESCEB55PC	92
MHSRWCPSB	80	OEOWCMBN	165	S4ESCEBSC	194	T309555SPC	101	XTESCEB55PC	92
MHSRWCN	80	OEOWCMBN	165	S4ESCEBSP	194	T309555SPL	99	XTESCEB55RB	92
MHSRWCUDB	80	OEOWCPC	165	S4ESCEBPN	194	T309555SSC	100	XTESCEB55STT	92
MHSRWCYB	80	OEOWCPC	165	S4ESCKRMB	194	T309555STT	97	XTESCEB55SWH	92
ML3MB	241	OEOWCPCN	165	S4ESCKSMB	195	T30975PL	115	XTESCEB55PB	92
ML3PC	241	OEOWCSB	165	S4ESCKSPC	194	T30975SC	116	XTESCEB55PC	92
ML3SN	241	OEOWCSC	165	S4ESCKSSC	194	T3098LSC	107	XTESCEB55SC	92
MWCBP	176	OEOWCSN	165	S4ESCKSSN	194	T3098LTT	105	XTESCEB55STT	92
MWCCP	176	OEOWCUB	165	S4ESCKSSNPN	194	T3098R55MB	96	XTESCEB55SWH	92
MWCS5PC	176	OEOWCUSC	165	S4WCRRMB	194	T3098R55PC	101	XTESCEB55WB	92
MWCSN	176	OEOWCUSC	165	S4WCRRMB	195	T3098R55PL	99	XTESCKR55PB	92
MWCSNCP	176	OEOWCUSC	165	S4WCRRPC	194	T3098R55SC	100	XTESCKR55PC	92
MWCSNPN	176	OEOWCUSC	165	S4WCRRSC	194	T3098R55STT	97	XTESCKR55RB	92
OE110DS	154	OEOWCUSC	165	S4WCRRSN	194	T3099LMB	104	XTESCKR55STT	92
OE110MBN	155	OEOWCUSC	165	S4WCRRSNPN	194	T3099LPL	106	XTESCKR55SWH	92
OE127DS	154	OEOWCUSC	165	SP190CP	147	T3099LSC	107	XTESCK555PB	92
OE127MBN	155	OEOWCUSC	165	SP190SN	144	T3099LTT	105	XTESCK555PC	92
OE142MAB	156	OEOWCUSC	165	SP203SN	144	T400755SMB	96	XTESCK555RB	92
OE144MAB	156	OEOWCUSC	165	SP216CP	147	T400755SPC	101	XTESCK555STT	92
OE175MAB	156	OEOWCUSC	165	SP216SN	144	T400755SPL	99	XTESCK555SWH	92
OE177AB	157	OEOWCUSC	165	SP217CP	147	T400755SSC	100	XTWCR55MB	92
OE177DS	154	OEOWCUSC	165	SP217SN	144	T400755STT	97	XTWCR55PB	92
OE177MBN	155	OEOWCUSC	165	SP217WAB	148	T4084LMB	104	XTWCR55PC	92
OE178AB	157	OEOWCUSC	165	SP228WAB	148	T4084LSC	107	XTWCR55RB	92
OE178DS	154	OEOWCUSC	165	SPC193SN	144	TESCER55MB	102	XTWCR55STT	92
OE178KAB	159	OEOWCUSC	165	SPC231SNPN	146	TESCER55PC	102	XTWCR55SWH	92
OE178KDS	159	OEOWCUSC	165	SPCESN	150	TESCER55PL	102	XTWCS55PB	92
OE178KMB	159	OEOWCUSC	165	SPCESNPN	150	TESCER55SC	102	XTWCS55PC	92
OE178KMBN	159	OEOWCUSC	165	SPCESCKSN	150	TESCER55STT	102	XTWCS55RB	92
OE178LDS	159	OEOWCUSC	165	SPCESCKSNPN	150	TESCERT	117	XTWCS55STT	92
OE178LMB	159	OEOWCUSC	165	SPCWCN	151	TESCES55BSN	102	XTWCS55SWH	92
OE178LMB	159	OEOWCUSC	165	SPCWCNPN	151	TESCES55PC	102		
OE178LMB	159	OEOWCUSC	165	SPSECECP	150	TESCES55PC	102		

Index

- A**
- Absolute Evokit 212
 - Adra, Tupai Rapido 114-116
 - Alaska 188
 - Alila, Forme 122, 126, 137
 - AGB 7, 60, 222-223, 235-241
 - Arizona, Status 180, 182
 - Ancon, Mediterranean 173
 - Anti-bacterial coating 196-201
 - Antique Brass 8, 40-41, 73, 157-167, 218-247
 - Antique Copper 8, 34-35, 160-167, 218-247, 256
 - Art Deco, inspired 122, 126, 137
 - Artemide, Forme 121, 124
 - Astfi, Forme 120-138, 198-199, 250-251
- B**
- Ball, Bearing Butt Hinge 220-221
 - Ball, Mortice Knob Set 162-163
 - Bar, Pull Handle 202
 - Barcelona, Mediterranean 170, 175
 - Bathroom, Dead bolt 226-227
 - Bathroom, Mortice Lock 230
 - Bathroom, Thumbturn 80-81, 92, 102, 111, 117, 139, 150-151, 165, 176, 192-195
 - Bespoke Services 260
 - Black Nickel 8, 16-17, 162-165, 190-192
 - Black Nickel / Pol. Chrome Bolt, Flush 8, 191-192
 - Boston, Forme 245
 - Boulton, Millhouse Brass 120, 122, 123, 124, 134, 135,
 - Brigitte, Forme 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
 - Brass, Polished/Plated 141
- C**
- Cabinet Furniture 52-53, 82-83, 166-167
 - California, Status 183
 - Cambridge, Old English 156
 - Canha, Tupai Rapido 96-101
 - Cartelle, Tupai Rapido 104-107
 - Cartwright, Millhouse Brass 66, 74, 78
 - Care Guide 259
 - Casalli, Senza Pari 146
 - Case Studies 248-257
 - CE Deadbolt 227
 - CE Latch 225
 - Choosing Ironmongery 258
 - Chrome, Polished 9, 20-21, 78-83, 88, 101, 115, 133-135, 140-141, 147, 160-167, 174-175, 180-181, 218-247
 - Classic Lever Handles 154-159
 - Cleantouch 196-201
 - Closer, Door 204
 - Coat Hooks 245
 - Concealed Hinge 222
 - Corsica, Mediterranean 170
 - Colchester, Old English 154, 155, 157
 - Colorado, Status 180, 182, 184, 187, 188, 190
 - Commercial hardware 196-205
 - Covas 86, 90-91, 93
 - Crompton, Millhouse Brass 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 78
 - Crystal, Forme 129, 130, 132
 - Crystal, Senza Pari 147
 - Cup Pull 166-167
 - Cylinders 235-240
 - Cylinder Knurled 82
- D**
- Dakota, Status 186, 191
 - Darrio, Senza Pari 145, 146, 149
 - Davoli, Senza Pari 144, 147
 - Deadbolt 226, 227, 228
 - Deadbolt, CE 227
 - Deadbolt, Smart 228
 - Deadlock 233-234,
 - Disk Knurled 82
 - Distressed Silver 9, 22, 98-109, 136-155
 - Door, Closer 204
 - Door, Handles 64-217
 - Door, Hinges 220-222
 - Door, Knobs 64-77, 160-164
 - Door, Locks 230-243
 - Door, Stops 203, 244
 - Durham, Old English 154, 155
- E**
- Ebony Finish 164
 - Edison, Millhouse Brass 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
 - Elle, Forme 120, 123, 126, 130, 133, 136
 - Elisse, Senza Pari 148
 - Ermetika 7, 61, 206-215
 - Escutcheons 80-81, 92, 102, 111, 117, 139, 150-151, 165, 176, 192-195
 - Euro, Deadlock 234
 - Euro, Escutcheons 80-81, 92, 102, 111, 117, 139, 150-151, 165, 176, 192-195
 - Euro, Sashlock 232
 - Euro Profile Cylinders 235-240
 - Evokit 210-211
 - Evokit Fire 213
- F**
- Finger plates 201, 203
 - Finishes 8-51
 - Fixa Rose 58, 118-141
 - Florida, Status 186
 - Floor Mounted Door Stop 244
 - Flush, Bolts 245
 - Flush, Pull Handles 201, 202
 - Foglia, Forme 120, 122, 130, 132, 133, 135
- G**
- General Maintenance 259
 - Georgia, Status 181, 184, 189
 - Gibraltar, Mediterranean 172
 - Ginevra, Forme 121, 122, 132
 - Giovanni, Senza Pari 144
 - Guides, Care 259
 - Guido, Senza Pari 144, 147
- H**
- Harrogate, Old English 162-163, 256
 - Hargreaves 82
 - Harrison, Millhouse Brass 67, 69, 73, 75
 - Handle, Lever 64-217
 - Handle, Pull 201, 202
 - Hat & Coat Hook 245
 - Hawaii, Status 186
 - Heavy, Duty Latch 224
 - Hinges, Ball Bearing 220-221
 - Hinges, Parliament Hinges 220-221
- I**
- Ibiza, Mediterranean 172
 - Index, Quick Reference 261-263
 - Indiana, Status 185, 186
 - Intumescent strip 242
- J**
- Jamb 209-211, 214
- K**
- Kansas, Status 181, 183, 190
 - Key, Escutcheon Open 165
 - Kickplates 201, 203
 - Knob Door 64-77, 160-164
 - Knurled Pull Handle 83
- L**
- Latch, Lever Handle 159
 - Latch, CE 225
 - Latch, Mortice 224-225
 - Latch, Smart 228
 - Lever Handles 64-217
 - Lever Handles, Forme 118-141
 - Lever Handles, Millhouse Brass 62-83
 - Lever Handles, Med. 167-177
 - Lever Handles, Old English 152-167
 - Lever Handles, Senza Pari 142-151
 - Lever Handles, Status 178-195
 - Lever Handles, Tupai 84-117
 - Lincoln, Old English 166-167
 - Locks, 3 Lever Deadlock 233
 - Locks, 3 Lever Sashlock 231
 - Locks, 5 Lever Deadlock BS 234
 - Locks, 5 Lever Sashlock BS 232
 - Locks, Bathroom Mortice 230

Index

L cont

Locks, Deadbolt 226-227
 Locks, Deadlock 233-234
 Locks, Euro Deadlock 233-234
 Locks, Euro Sashlock 231-232
 Locks, Latches & Access. 218-247
 Lorena, Forme 127

M

Magnetic, Latch 241
 Magnetic, Lock 241
 mag-latch 241
 Malaga, Mediterranean 170
 Malta, Mediterranean 171, 173
 Maintenance 259
 Marseille, Mediterranean 170
 Mason, Millhouse Brass 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 78
 Matt Antique Brass 9, 30-31, 156, 159-167, 218-247
 Matt Black 9, 12-15, 66-67, 82, 86, 96, 104, 110-114, 120-122, 140-141, 187-189, 198-205, 216, 218-247
 Matt Gun Metal 9, 26-27, 155, 159-167, 218-247

Messina, Mediterranean 172
 Michigan, Status 180, 184, 188
 Millhouse Brass 6, 52-55, 62-83
 Milly, Forme 120, 123, 125, 127, 130, 198, 199
 Monaco, Mediterranean 174
 Montana, Status 181, 183, 184, 185, 189
 Monza, Forme 132, 134
 Mortice, Bathroom Lock 230
 Mortice, Knobs 64-77, 160-164
 Mortice, Tubular Latch 224-225
 Mortice Knob, Contemporary 67-73
 Mortice Knob, Knurled 67-73
 Mortice Knob, Traditional 160-163
 Mushroom, Mortice Knob 162-163, 256

N

Naxos, Forme 119, 121, 124, 131, 134, 252-253
 Nebraska, Status 180, 182, 188, 193
 Nevada, Status 180, 182
 Newton 83

O

Oklahoma, Status 190
 Olimpia, Forme 131, 132, 133, 135
 Oran, Mediterranean 174
 Open, Key Escutcheon 165
 Oxford, Old English 156

P

Pad, Intumescent 242-243
 Palermo, Mediterranean 172
 Panela, Tupai Rapido 104-107
 Panetti, Senza Pari 144, 147, 148
 Parliament Hinge 221
 Pearl Nickel 99, 106, 110, 115
 Pianni, Senza Pari 148
 Plate, Finger 201, 203
 Plate, Kick 201, 203
 Pocket Door 7, 61, 206-215, 216-217
 Pocket door hardware 216-217
 Pocket Door Kit 7, 61, 206-215, 216-217
 Pocket door pull 216-217
 Pol. Anodised Aluminium 9
 Polished, Brass Finish 8, 28-29, 140-141, 160-165, 175, 218-247
 Polished, Chrome Finish 9, 20-21, 78-83, 88, 101, 115, 133-135, 140-141, 147, 160-167, 174-175, 180-181, 218-247
 Polished, Nickel Finish 9, 38-39, 137, 146, 160-165, 172-173, 218-247
 Polished Stainless Steel 9, 111, 220
 Portel, Tupai Rapido 88, 90, 91, 96-101
 Projection Door Stop 244
 Pull, Handle 202
 Pull Handles 202
 Pull Handle, Knurled 83
 Push, Plate 203

Q

Quick Reference Guide 261-263

R

Raw Brass 9, 49, 90-91
 Reeded, Mortice Knob 160-161
 Return to door lever 204
 Richmond, Old English 154, 155
 Rillo, Tupai Rapido 104-107, 112
 Ripon, Old English 160-161
 Rose, Lever on 64-217
 Round, Bathroom Thumbturn 80-81, 92, 102, 111, 117, 139, 150-151, 165, 176, 192-195
 Round, Escutcheons 80-81, 92, 102, 111, 117, 139, 150-151, 165, 176, 192-195

S

Sabrosa, Tupai Rapido 107
 Santorini, Mediterranean 175
 Sash, Locks 231-232
 Safin 10
 Safin Anodised Aluminium 10, 36-37, 68-69, 80-82, 162-167, 218-247
 Safin Brass 10, 18-19, 100, 107, 110, 112, 116, 130-132, 140-141, 160-165, 182-183, 186, 199-201, 216, 218-247
 Satin Chrome 10, 138, 175, 186, 192
 Satin Chrome / Pol. Chrome 10, 22-23, 74-75, 82, 136-137, 144, 160-167, 170-173, 184-185, 218-247
 Satin Nickel 10, 185, 192

Satin Nickel / Brass Plate 10, 185, 192, 194
 Satin Nickel / Pol. Nickel 10, 146, 172/173,
 Satin Stainless Steel 10, 110-111, 201-204, 220, 245,
 Silver 10, 204
 Sliding Door lock 216-217
 Sliding Pocket Door 7, 61, 206-215, 216-217
 Slim 5mm Rose 56, 62-83, 84-93, 94-117
 Smart Deadbolt 228
 Smart Latch 228
 Solid Brass 57, 62-83, 84-93, 94-117, 160-163, 166, 219, 244, 245

Spares 214, 247
 Spindle, Taylor 247
 Status Urban 180-181, 184, 187-189
 Stephenson, Millhouse Brass 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 78
 Stops, Door 203, 244
 Strip, Intumescent 242

T

Tavira, Tupai Rapido 86-90, 96-101, 105-107
 Taylor Spindles 247
 Terassa, Mediterranean 171
 Tennessee, Status 191
 Texas, Status 181-182, 188, 190,
 Thomson 83
 Titanium 11, 87, 97, 105, 111, 114
 Tobar, Tupai Rapido 110-111
 Torrao, Tupai Rapido 86-90, 96-101
 Toulon, Mediterranean 174
 Tubular, Deadbolt 226-227
 Tubular, Mortice Latch 224-225
 Tunis, Mediterranean 174
 Turis, Tupai Rapido 114

U

Urban Bronze 11, 44-45, 83, 125, 160-165, 218-247
 Urban Dark Bronze 11, 46-47, 70-71, 82, 126, 160-167, 218-247
 Urban Graphite 11, 32-33, 123-124, 218-247
 Urban Satin Copper 11, 42-43, 127, 160-167, 218-247
 Urban, Status 180-181, 184, 187-189

V

Valbona, Tupai Rapido 115-116
 Valence, Forme 140
 Valencia, Mediterranean 173, 175, 248-249
 Victorian Cabinet Knob 166-167

W

Warwick, Old English 154-159
 Watson 82
 Weathered Antique Bronze 11, 148-149
 Whitby, Old English 164
 White 11, 50, 89
 Winchester, Old English 166-167
 Wrexham, Old English 156

Y



All sizes shown are approximate and we reserve the right to change them where necessary and without notice. Colours may vary from the actual products shown due to photography and print techniques. Finishing on some ranges may vary slightly from one batch to another, due to the hand finishing technique. All of our zamak and zinc alloy designer levers are designed for internal use only, and therefore the guarantee is voided if fitted externally. All products should be comprehensively checked before fitting commences.

-the finish matters-

Conditions of Sale

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 The definitions and rules of interpretation in this condition apply in these conditions.
Buyer: the person, firm or company who purchases the Goods from the Supplier.
Contract: any contract between the Supplier and the Buyer for the sale and purchase of the Goods, incorporating these conditions.

Goods: any goods ordered in the Contract to be supplied to the Buyer by the Supplier (including any part or parts of them).
Supplier: Chase Atlantic LTD, a Limited Company, trading Atlantic UK.

1.2 A reference to a particular law is a reference to it as it is in force for the time being taking account of any amendment, extension, application or repeal and includes any subordinate legislation for the time being in force made under it.

1.3 Words in the singular include the plural and in the plural include the singular.

1.4 A reference to one gender includes a reference to the other gender.

1.5 Condition headings do not affect the interpretation of these conditions.

2. APPLICATION OF TERMS

2.1 Subject to any variation under condition 2.3 the Contract shall be on these conditions to the exclusion of all other terms and conditions (including any terms or conditions which the Buyer purports to apply under any purchase order, confirmation of order, specification or other document).

2.2 No terms or conditions endorsed on, delivered with or contained in the Buyer's purchase order, confirmation of order, specification or other document shall form part of the Contract simply as a result of such document being referred to in the Contract.

2.3 These conditions apply to all the Supplier's sales (other than sales to consumers) and any variation to these conditions and any representations about the Goods shall have no effect unless expressly agreed in writing and signed by a partner of the Supplier. The Buyer acknowledges that it has not relied on any such representation, promise or statement provided that, if delivery occurs within the Supplier which is not set out in the Contract. Nothing in this condition shall exclude or limit the Supplier's liability for fraudulent misrepresentation.

2.4 Each order or acceptance of a quotation for Goods by the Buyer from the Supplier shall be deemed to be an order for the Supplier to supply Goods subject to the conditions.

2.5 No order placed by the Buyer shall be deemed to be accepted by the Supplier until a written acknowledgement of order is issued by the Supplier or (if earlier) the Supplier delivers the Goods to the Buyer.

2.6 Any quotation is given on the basis that no Contract shall come into existence until the Supplier dispatches an acknowledgement of order to the Buyer. Any quotation is valid for a period of 30 days only from its date, provided that the Supplier has not previously withdrawn it.

2.7 In the event that the Supplier agrees to accept the return of Goods which have been ordered by the Buyer in error, the Buyer undertakes to pay to the Supplier a reasonable fee for the expense incurred by the Supplier in handling the return, which shall be no less than 25% of the value of the Goods returned.

3. DESCRIPTION

The quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in the Supplier's quotation or acknowledgement of order.

4. DELIVERY

4.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Supplier, delivery of the Goods shall take place at the Supplier's place of business.

4.2 Any dates specified in the Supplier for delivery of the Goods are intended to be an estimate and time for delivery shall not be made of the essence by notice. If no dates are so specified, delivery shall be within a reasonable time.

4.3 Subject to the other provisions of these conditions the Supplier shall not be liable for any direct, indirect or consequential loss, loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and similar losses, costs, damages, charges or expenses caused directly or indirectly by any delay in the delivery of the Goods (even if caused by the Supplier's negligence), nor shall any delay entitle the Buyer to terminate or rescind the Contract unless the Buyer has given the Supplier 21 days written notice, provided that, if delivery occurs within such notice period the notice shall be void and delivery shall be deemed to have taken place.

4.4 If for any reason the Buyer fails to accept delivery of any of the Goods when they are ready for delivery, or the Supplier is unable to deliver the Goods on time because the Buyer has not provided appropriate instructions, documents, licences or authorisations:

4.4.1 risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer (including for loss or damage caused by the Supplier's negligence);

4.4.2 the Goods shall be deemed to have been delivered; and

4.4.3 the Supplier may deliver, without charge, whereupon the Buyer shall be liable for all related costs and expenses (including, without limitation, rehandling, storage, insurance and redelivery costs).

4.5 The Supplier may deliver the Goods by separate instalments. Each separate instalment shall be invoiced and paid in accordance with the provisions of the Contract.

4.6 Each instalment shall be a separate Contract and no cancellation or termination of any one Contract relating to an instalment shall entitle the Buyer to repudiate or cancel any other Contract or instalment.

5. NON-DELIVERY / FAILURE TO FIT OR INSTALL

5.1 The quantity of any consignment of Goods as recorded by the Supplier on despatch from the Supplier's place of business shall be conclusive evidence of the quantity received by the Buyer on delivery unless the Buyer can provide conclusive evidence proving the contrary.

5.2 The Supplier shall be liable for non-delivery of Goods (even if caused by the Supplier's negligence) unless the Buyer to written notice to the Supplier of the non-delivery within 7 days of the date when the Goods would in the ordinary course of events have been received.

5.3 The Supplier shall not be liable to the Buyer for any failure to fit or install the Goods (except if such failure arises as a result of the Buyer's failure to order Goods of the correct specification for the fitting or installation).

5.4 Any liability of the Supplier for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or issuing a credit note at the pro rata Contract rate against any invoice raised for such Goods.

6. RISK/TITLE

6.1 The Goods are at the risk of the Buyer from the time of delivery.

6.2 Ownership of the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until the Supplier has received in full (in cash or cleared funds) all sums due to it in respect of:

6.2.1 the Goods;

6.2.2 all other sums which are or which become due to the Supplier from the Buyer on any account.

6.3 Until ownership of the Goods has passed to the Buyer, the Buyer shall:

6.3.1 hold the Goods on trust for the Supplier and shall;

6.3.2 store the Goods (at no cost to the Supplier) separately from all other goods of the Buyer or any third party in such a way that they remain readily identifiable as the Supplier's property; 6.3.3 not destroy, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods; and

6.3.4 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured on the Supplier's behalf for their full price against all risks to the reasonable satisfaction of the Supplier. On request the Buyer shall produce the policy of insurance to the Supplier.

6.4 The Buyer may resell the Goods before ownership has passed to it provided that any sale shall be effected in the ordinary course of the Buyer's business of full market value.

6.5 The Buyer's right to possession of the Goods shall terminate immediately if:

6.5.1 the Buyer has a bankruptcy order made against him or makes an arrangement or composition with his creditors, or otherwise takes the benefit of any statutory provision for the time being in force for the relief of insolvent debtors; or (being a body corporate) convenes a meeting of creditors (whether formal or informal); or enters into liquidation (whether voluntary or compulsory) except a solvent voluntary liquidation for the purpose only of reconstruction or amalgamation; or has a receiver and/or manager, administrator or administrative receiver appointed of its undertaking or any part thereof; or documents are filed with the court for the appointment of an administrator of the Buyer or notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given by the Buyer or its directors or by a

qualifying floating charge holder (as defined in paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986); or a receiver, trustee or a petition presented to any court for the winding-up of the Buyer or for the granting of an administration order in respect of the Buyer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Buyer; or

6.5.2 the Buyer suffers or allows any execution, whether legal or equitable, to be levied on his/its property or obtains a writ of sequestration or is or purports to perform any of his/its obligations under the Contract or any other contract between the Supplier and the Buyer, or is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or the Buyer ceases to trade; or 6.5.3 the Buyer encumbers or in any way charges any of the Goods.

6.6 The Supplier shall be entitled to receive payment for the Goods notwithstanding that ownership of any of the Goods has not passed from the Supplier.

6.7 The Buyer grants the Supplier, its agents and employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or where the Buyer's right to possession has terminated, to recover them.

6.8 Where the Supplier is unable to determine whether any Goods are the goods in respect of which the Buyer's right to possession has terminated, the Buyer shall be deemed to have sold all goods of the kind sold by the Supplier to the Buyer in the order in which they were invoiced to the Buyer.

6.9 On termination of the Contract, howsoever caused, the Supplier's (but not the Buyer's) rights contained in this condition 6 shall remain in effect.

7. PRICE

7.1 Unless otherwise agreed by the Supplier in writing, the price for the Goods shall be the price set out in the Supplier's price list published on the date of delivery or deemed delivery and the Supplier reserves the right to vary the Supplier's price list without notice to the Buyer although the Supplier

will confirm its price list by request.

7.2 Unless otherwise stated, the price for the Goods shall be exclusive of any value added tax and all costs or charges in relation to packaging, loading, unloading, carriage and insurance, all of which amounts the Buyer shall pay in addition when it is due to pay for the Goods.

8. PAYMENT

8.1 Payment of the price for the Goods is due in pounds sterling.

8.2 Unless credit facilities are offered by the Supplier payment shall be prior to delivery.

8.3 If credit facilities are offered by the Supplier payment shall be due 30 days from the date of the Supplier's invoice following delivery.

8.4 If credit facilities are agreed between the parties and the Buyer exceeds the agreed level of credit, the excess shall be payable immediately.

8.5 Time for payment shall be of the essence.

8.6 No payment shall be deemed to have been received until the Supplier has received cleared funds.

8.7 Without prejudice to any other rights or remedies available to the Supplier, where a Buyer's cheque for payment for the Goods is dishonoured, the Supplier may charge the Buyer an administration fee of up to £25 for the related costs incurred by the Supplier.

8.8 Where any payment is overdue the Supplier may:

8.8.1 withhold delivery of any other Goods ordered by the Buyer; and

8.8.2 charge to the Buyer the reasonable collection and debt recovery costs incurred in seeking to recover such overdue payment including but not limited to an administration charge of a minimum of £25.

8.9 Where the parties agree a payment schedule and the Buyer defaults on any part of the payment schedule, the payment schedule shall be void and any amount owed by the Buyer to the Supplier shall immediately become payable, including any previously waived fees or interest.

8.10 The Buyer shall make all payments due under the Contract in full without any deduction whether by way of set-off, counterclaim, discount, abatement or otherwise unless the Buyer has a valid court order requiring an amount equal to such deduction to be paid by the Supplier to the Buyer.

8.11 If the Buyer fails to pay the Supplier any sum due pursuant to the Contract, the Buyer shall be liable to pay interest to the Supplier on such sum from the due date for payment at the annual rate of 8% above the base lending rate from time to time of the Royal Bank of Scotland Plc, accruing on a daily basis until payment is made, whether before or after any judgment. The Supplier reserves the right to claim compensation and interest under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998.

8.12 All payments payable to the Supplier under the Contract shall become due immediately on its termination despite any other provision.

9. QUALITY

9.1 The Supplier warrants that (subject to the other provisions of these conditions) on delivery the Goods shall be of satisfactory quality within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979.

9.2 The Supplier shall not be liable for a breach of the warranty in condition 9.1 unless:

9.2.1 the Buyer gives written notice of the defect to the Supplier, and, if the defect is or is a result of damage in transit to the Supplier, within 7 days of the time when the Buyer discovers or ought to have discovered the defect; and

9.2.2 the Supplier is given a reasonable opportunity after receiving the notice of examining such Goods and the Buyer (if asked to do so by the Supplier) returns such Goods to the Supplier's place of business for the examination to take place there.

9.3 The Supplier shall not be liable for a breach of the warranty in condition 9.1 if:

9.3.1 the Buyer makes any further use of such Goods after giving such notice; or

9.3.2 the defect arises because the Buyer failed to follow the Supplier's oral or written instructions as to storage, installation, use or maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice; or 9.3.3 the Buyer alters or repairs such Goods without the written consent of the Supplier.

9.4 Subject to condition 9.2 and condition 9.3, if any of the Goods do not conform with the warranty in condition 9.1, the Supplier shall at its option repair or replace the Goods for the defective lot or refund the price of such Goods at the pro rata Contract rate provided that, if the Supplier so requests, the Buyer shall, at the Buyer's expense, return the Goods or the part of such Goods which is defective to the Supplier.

9.5 The Supplier does not warrant that any goods are fit for particular purpose unless specifically so warranted in writing, and is not liable for any things, fittings, cutting, adjustments or specific site conditions, or contractor's works on behalf of the Buyer or third party, and not in the direct employ of the Supplier.

9.6 If the Supplier complies with condition 9.4 it shall have no further liability for a breach of the warranty in condition 9.1 in respect of such Goods.

9.7 Any Goods replaced shall belong to the Supplier and any repaired or replacement Goods shall be guaranteed on these terms for the unexpired portion of the 12 month period.

10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

10.1 Subject to condition 4, condition 5 and condition 9, the following provisions set out the entire financial liability of the Supplier (including any liability for the acts or omissions of its employees, agents and sub-contractors) to the Buyer in respect of:

10.1.1 any breach of these conditions;

10.1.2 any use made or resale by the Buyer of any of the Goods, or of any product incorporating any of the Goods; and

10.1.3 any representation, statement or tortious act or omission including negligence arising under or in connection with the Contract.

10.2 All warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law (save for the conditions implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979) are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

10.3 Nothing in these conditions excludes or limits the liability of the Supplier:

10.3.1 for death or personal injury caused by the Supplier's negligence; or

10.3.2 under section 2(3), Consumer Protection Act 1987; or

10.3.3 for any matter which it would be illegal for the Supplier to exclude or attempt to exclude its liability; or 10.3.4 for fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

10.4 Subject to condition 10.2 and condition 10.3:

10.4.1 the Supplier's total liability in contract, tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), misrepresentation, restitution or otherwise, arising in connection with the performance or contemplated performance of the Contract shall be limited to the Contract price of the goods in question; and

10.4.2 the Supplier shall not be liable to the Buyer for loss of profit, loss of business, or depletion of goodwill in each case whether direct, indirect or consequential, which arise out of or in connection with the Contract.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

11.1 The Supplier may assign the Contract or any part of it to any person, firm or company.

11.2 The Buyer shall not be entitled to assign the Contract or any part of it without the prior written consent of the Supplier.

The Supplier reserves the right to defer the date of delivery or to cancel the Contract or reduce the volume of the Goods ordered by the Buyer (without liability to the Buyer) if it is prevented from or delayed in the carrying on of its business due to circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the Supplier including, without limitation, acts of God, governmental actions, war or national emergency, acts of terrorism, protests, riot, civil commotion, fire, explosion, flood, epidemic, lock-outs, strikes or other labour disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, provided that, if the Supplier is in question continues for a continuous period in excess of 60 days, the Buyer shall be entitled to give notice in writing to the Supplier to terminate the Contract.

13. GENERAL

13.1 Each right or remedy of the Supplier under the Contract is without prejudice to any other right or remedy of the Supplier whether under the Contract or not.

13.2 If any provision of the Contract is found by any court, tribunal or administrative body of competent jurisdiction to be wholly or partly illegal, invalid, void, voidable, unenforceable or unreasonable it shall to the extent of such illegality, invalidity, voidness, voidability, unenforceability or unreasonableness be deemed severable and the remaining provisions of the Contract and the remainder of such provision shall continue in full force and effect.

13.3 Failure or delay by the Supplier in enforcing or partially enforcing any provision of the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any of its rights under the Contract.

13.4 Any waiver by the Supplier of any breach of, or any default under, any provision of the Contract by the Buyer shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default and shall in no way affect the other terms of the Contract.

13.5 The parties to the Contract do not intend that any term of the Contract shall be enforceable by virtue of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 by any person that is not a party to it.

13.6 The formation, existence, construction, performance, validity and all aspects of the Contract shall be governed by English law and the parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

14.1 All communications between the parties about the Contract shall be in writing and delivered by hand or sent by pre-paid first class post or sent by fax:

14.1.1 (in case of communications to the Supplier) to its registered office or such changed address as shall be notified to the Buyer by the Supplier; or

14.1.2 (in the case of the Buyer) to the Buyer's registered office or such changed address as shall be notified to the Supplier by the Buyer.

14.2 THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL ONLY APPLY TO BUSINESS TO BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS. IF YOU ARE PURCHASING GOODS AS A CONSUMER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL NOT APPLY TO YOUR PURCHASE.

atlantic uk[®]

architectural hardware

www.atlantichandles.com

sales@atlanticgb.com

0800 9020 486

Atlantic UK
Unit 362
Street 7
Thorp Arch Estate
Wetherby
West Yorkshire
LS23 7FL



the finish matters[®]